

75c 8/3

NOVEMBER 1970

AMERICAN aircraft modeler

*Build a flying-wing auto,
the Waterman*

AEROBILE



**FOR THE
TENDERFOOT**

Performance Tips

R
C

Survey of commercial RETRACTABLE LANDING GEARS

Scale and stunt—the aerobatic SPINKS AKROMASTER

TARDON—Formula II non-scale racing plane

and a

Scientific Wood-ship models...

Authentic museum quality models with carved wood hulls & precision metal parts. These superb Scientific wood ship models are historically authentic in every detail . . . with all the fine craftsmanship features found in museum display models costing hundreds of dollars. Every kit includes all necessary parts to complete model plus assembly plans, metal nameplate and wood display stand.



CUTTY SARK, CLIPPER SHIP. The most famous "Clipper" of all times — the sleek, trim Cutty Sark . . . now available in two sizes . . . both exact scale replicas of the original. Both include realistic cloth sails.

\$9.95
Kit 174 15" model

\$13.95
Kit 163 23" model



Kit 177 THE GOLDEN HIND Flagship of Sir Francis Drake. Disguised as a Spanish Galleon, this was the first English Ship to circle the globe (1577). Features full color designs printed on authentic cloth sails. Length 20" height 15"

\$21.95



Kit 178 SCHOONER AMERICA. Originated America's cup races. Cloth sails included \$9.95



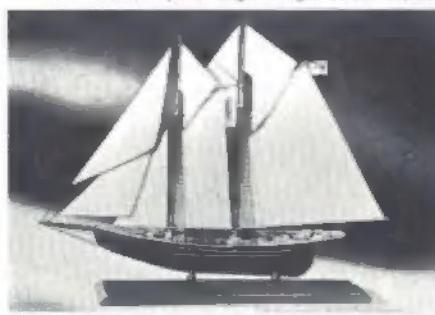
Kit 169 H.M.S. BOUNTY. Famous for mutiny against her commander, Captain Bligh. Length 13½" \$9.95



Kit 167 FLYING CLOUD. Clipper ship. Donald McKay's most famous Clipper ship. Length 13¾" \$9.95



Kit 173 1910 MAXWELL, $\frac{3}{4}$ " scale. Not a plastic model — but an authentic scale model with hand crafted metal and wood components. Display stand included . . . \$12.95



Kit 164 BLUENOSE. Famous Schooner with trim lines of a racing yacht. Cloth sails included. Length 24" \$18.95



Kit 172 BALTIMORE CLIPPER. Pirate brig. Cloth sails included. Length 22½" \$18.95

SCIENTIFIC MODELS, INC.

111 Monroe Street

Newark, New Jersey 07105

SEE YOUR DEALER. If kits are not available at dealer, you may order direct from factory adding 50¢ for postage and handling. Outside U.S.A. add \$1.00.

Scientific Control-line flying models...

they're almost ready-to-fly . . . You're on the flying field F-A-S-T with any one of these Scientific control-line sensations. What's the secret? It's our famous "buy it tonight . . . fly it tomorrow" design . . . every kit shown has a one-piece fully carved balsa body (fuselage), pre-shaped one-piece wing and all preformed parts that practically assemble themselves. Easy to follow, step-by-step assembly plans come with each model. They're all designed for any of the small size gas engines. .020 to .074.



STUNTMMASTER
One of America's most popular models that's won many a competition for stunting. 18" Wingspan.

\$3.95



Kit 60 STUKA DIVE BOMBER 18" Scale model of W.W. II fighter \$3.95



Kit 95 PIPER CUB TRAINER 18" Famous private trainer \$3.95



Kit 48 GOLDEN HAWK 18" A great model for fun flying \$3.95



Kit 59 P-40 FLYING TIGER 18" Famous W.W. II fighter \$3.95



Kit 30 RED DEVIL 18" Great training model for beginners \$3.95



Kit 6 CESSNA BIRD 006 18" Scale model U. S. "Flying Jeep" \$3.95



Kit 54 CESSNA "182" TRI-CYCLE High performance private plane \$3.95



Kit 14 PIPER TRI-PACER 18" with popular tri-cycle landing gear \$3.95



Kit 21 LITTLE DEVIL 18" Fast, easy to fly, great performer \$3.95



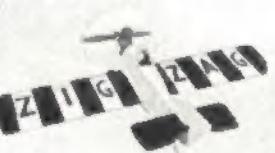
Kit 7 CESSNA "180" 18" Model has good looks, great speed \$3.95



Kit 53 RED FLASH 18" Model has sleek looks, good control \$3.95



Kit 8 PIPER CUB CRUISER 18" Most famous of all Piper Cubs \$3.95



Kit 65 ZIG ZAG 18" A stunt sensation, great looks too \$3.95



Kit 18 LITTLE MUSTANG 18" Fast, easy to fly semi-scale model \$3.95



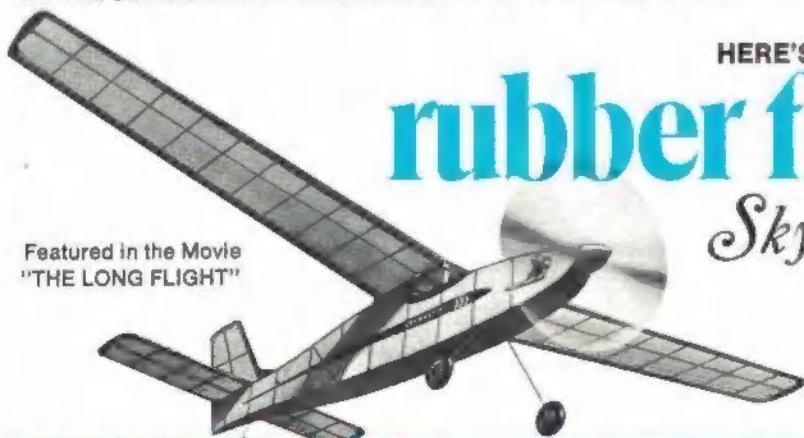
Kit 29 LITTLE BIPE Big 70 sq. in. wing area, 2 preshaped wings \$3.95

HERE'S THE COUNTRY'S HOTTEST

rubber flying model *Sky Master*

BIG 36 INCH WINGSPAN

Featured in the Movie
"THE LONG FLIGHT"



YOU FLY IT A MILE . . . with truly amazing performance like you never thought possible. Big deluxe kit includes Hi-Thrust Propeller, Formed Leading and Trailing Edges, Formed Wire Parts, Pure Contest Rubber Drive, Colorful Decals and Full Size (44") Easy to Follow Plans.

\$4.95

KIT 160

Send for our big colorful catalog . . . only 25¢

SEE YOUR DEALER. If kits are not available at dealer, you may order direct from factory adding 50¢ for postage and handling. Outside U.S.A. add \$1.00.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER



- Save \$1.75! And have your copy delivered to your doorstep, hot off the press.
- American Aircraft Modeler is the world's largest model airplane hobby magazine—jam-packed with plans and construction features.
- Is radio-control your thing? Free-flight your dish? Or control-line? Every issue includes a wide spectrum of types, features and articles.
- For the scale fan: the latest on plastic model techniques, four-color centerspreads of historically famous aircraft painted by Bjorn Karlstrom.
- Keep up with competition modeling, contests, rules, important developments, through Model Aviation, the official magazine section of the Academy of Model Aeronautics.

7 ISSUES ONLY \$3.50

Aircraft modeler

733 Fifteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005
I've enclosed \$
INTRODUCTORY OFFER of 7 issues of AMERICAN AIR-
CRAFT MODELER to begin immediately.

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

AMERICAN aircraft modeler

COVER PHOTO: Miss Terri Green poses with Terry Aldrich's Waterman Aerobile at Santa Maria Airport. On real plane, entire swept flying wing could be removed when fuselage was driven as a car. Photo by Aldrich.

WILLIAM J. WINTER — PUBLISHER
Kathryn Conover, Editorial Assistant

EDWARD C. SWEENEY, JR. — EDITOR
Eleanor Swavely, Editorial Assistant

VOLUME 71, NUMBER 5

NOVEMBER 1970

Articles:

FOR THE TENDERFOOT: TIPS FOR PERFORMANCE, Bill Hannan	14
AUTOGIRO, Ed Mazan	17
AEROBINE, Robert Angel/Terry Aldrich	19
YEAR OF THE RETRACTABLES, Howard McEntee	22
SPINKS AKROMASTER, Robert Schultheis	26
TARDON, Bruce Lund/Jack Sabine	31
HAVOC, Don Berliner	40

Features:

ON THE SCENE: WRIGHT MEMORIAL CHAMPIONSHIPS, Don Lowe	12
WHERE THE ACTION IS	32
ORBIT COBRA, DYNAMIC PORSCHE, George Siposs	39

Academy of Model Aeronautics:

39TH NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS	47
NATS STATISTICS, CONTROL LINE RESULTS	48-49
RADIO CONTROL RESULTS	52
INDOOR RESULTS	53
FREE FLIGHT RESULTS	54
AMA NEWS EXTRA	55
CONTEST CALENDAR	56

Departments:

EDITORIAL—STRAIGHT AND LEVEL, William J. Winter	6
YOU SAID IT—LETTERS TO THE EDITOR	8
NEW PRODUCTS CHECK LIST 28 CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING 82	
QUALITY HOBBY SHOPS	82

Published monthly by Potomac Aviation Publications, Inc. 733 Fifteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005. William J. Winter, Publisher; Edward C. Sweeney, Jr., Secretary; American Aircraft Modeler Business Manager, Harvey E. Cantrell.

ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT

733 15th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 737-4288

Western Advertising Representative: Aaron D. Villar & Associates, 5311 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90019. Tel: (213) 514-1111

Subscription Rates: In U.S. and Canada, 1 Year, \$7.50; 2 Years, \$14.00; 3 Years, \$20.00. Elsewhere, \$9.00 for one year. Payable in advance. Single copies, 75 cents. Six weeks advance required for change of address. In ordering a change, write to American Aircraft Modeler, 733 Fifteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005. Give both new and old address as printed on last label.

We cannot accept responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts or artwork. Any material submitted must include return postage. When writing the editor, address letters: Editorial Office, American Aircraft Modeler, 733 Fifteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

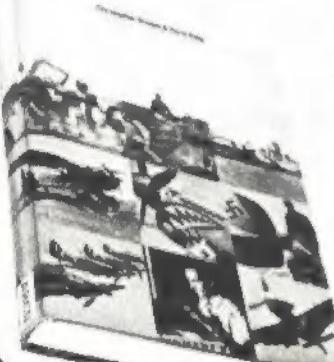
Second class postage paid at Washington, D.C. and at additional mailing offices.

© Potomac Aviation Publications, Inc. 1970. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A.
Postmaster: Send Form 3579 to American Aircraft Modeler,
733 Fifteenth St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

**ANY
BOOK** **99¢** Values to
\$15.00

PLUS SHIPPING

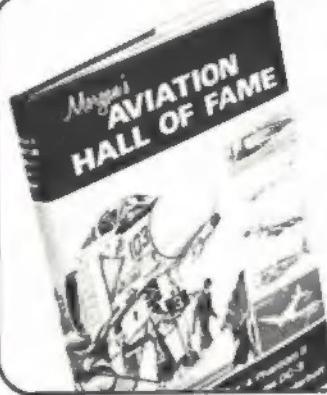
with Trial Membership in the Jeppesen Aviation and Space Book Club and your agreement to buy just four other Selections or Alternates (books, maps, wall prints, etc.) over the next two years — all at very large Member Discounts (as much as 70% off store prices).



FIGHTERS OVER THE DESERT (No. 3138). By Christopher Shores and Hans Ring. The World War II air struggle over North Africa... hundreds of action stories never told before... and a permanent detailed record of the men, the battles, the units, the planes of the U.S., Great Britain, Italy and Germany who were responsible for the victories, the mistakes — and the infuriating defeats. Retail price \$8.50.



BIG FRIEND, LITTLE FRIEND (No. 3133). The memoirs of World War II fighter pilot Richard E. Turner, Lt. Col. USAF, Ret. Dick Turner rode his Mustang all over the skies of ETO... and came back to write one of the most exciting, fastest-moving air combat books you've ever read — one sizzling dogfight after another. Retail price \$5.95.



AVIATION HALL OF FAME (No. 3139). Nut-by-Bolt descriptions and history of three of the most famous aircraft that ever flew — the F-4 Phantom, the P-47 Thunderbolt and the Douglas DC-3. Includes photographs, diagrams, performance information and "how-to-fly-it" info never published in this form before. Regular retail price as three separate hardbound volumes, \$15.00.



LAST OF THE BUSH PILOTS (No. 3131) The air stories — and the close calls — of the pilots who, for 50 years, have been flying in the Alaskan Deep Freeze. Give these guys a cleared sheet of ice a few hundred yards long and they'd start an airline. They took off and landed equally well on wheels, skis or pontoons — and they flew on nerves of steel. They're the last of the breed. Retail price \$6.95.



THE CACTUS AIR FORCE (No. 3127) The story of the handful of combat pilots who found themselves on Guadalcanal when the Japanese came to take it. How these airmen outfought the enemy — with brains, guts and 31 beat-up airplanes that could not fly high enough to intercept the Japanese Zeros — is one of the most glorious stories in American military history! Retail price: \$6.95.

Huge Discounts, Free Subscription, Many Other Benefits...

You may choose one of the volumes described in this announcement for 99¢ plus shipping (total retail values to \$15.00) if you try a brief membership in the Jeppesen Aviation & Space Book Club, and agree to buy only 4 Club Selections over the next 24 months. Selections cover the entire aerospace field, with books, prints and other items relating to aviation's past, present and future... military flying... lavish picture and fact books for collectors and modelers, etc. These Club Selections are always offered to you at great discounts — 15% — 25% — 50% — even 70% off regular store prices.

There are many other membership benefits too: access to aviation books that are difficult to get in most stores... a FREE subscription to VAPOR TRAILS, the Club's official monthly publication — filled with news and articles of importance to anyone interested in flying, as well as informative book and product reviews. And special services and activities for members — prints and posters — extra free books and super-bargains such as the ones offered with membership in this announcement.

Come fly with us! Choose the book you want for just 99¢ plus shipping and sample the pleasures that our Aviation Book Club members enjoy. Mail Form to The Jeppesen Aviation & Space Book Club, 8025 E. 40th Ave., Denver, Co. 80207.

JOIN HERE

***** TRIAL MEMBERSHIP FORM *****

How the Club Operates

Every month the Club offers a new Selection and Alternates at member discount prices. All are described in VAPOR TRAILS, the Club's official publication. If you want the monthly Selection, do nothing and it will be delivered to you automatically about one month later. If you don't want it (or prefer one of the many Alternates) you instruct us accordingly by using a handy form always provided. GUARANTEE: If not delighted when your first Selection arrives, just return it. We'll cancel your trial membership and you can forget the whole thing!

JEPPSEN AVIATION & SPACE BOOK CLUB
8025 East 40th Ave., Denver, Colorado 80207

Send the book I am selecting below and bill me later for 99¢ plus shipping cost. Enroll me as a Trial Member in the Aviation & Space Book Club. I understand that I will have all these rights and privileges of Membership: I can buy books, maps, wall prints, etc. at discount of up to 70% plus shipping. I need buy only 4 Selections over the next 24 months after which I am free to resign any time. I understand I will receive a Free subscription to VAPOR TRAILS, the monthly Club publication, describing latest Selections, Alternates and other items available at discount from the Club. If I want the monthly Selection, I will do nothing and it will come automatically about a month later, and you will charge my account at the Club's discount price. If I don't want it or prefer an Alternate, I will say so on a handy form you always provide. (NOTE: Membership open to residents of the U.S. and possessions, Canada and Mexico only.)

AM 14

SEND ME THIS BOOK:

_____ Title _____

Name _____

Address _____

City/State _____ Zip _____



Straight...and Level



There will be a 1971 Spokane Internats—and that's a story in itself

BOB KING, alias Robert F. King, Brigadier General Washington Air National Guard, Assistant Adjutant General, Air, is quite a guy. His letter of July 17, to "all concerned" with the Spokane Internats, that this two-year-old meet would be held again on July 10-11, 1971, proves it.

"On the basis of U.S. Weather Bureau climatological records, these dates should assure optimum conditions for a model airplane competition," he wrote us all. "Consideration is being given to making next year's Internats a three-day program instead of two. Many persons have suggested this."

Knowing King, S&L can't repress a benevolent chuckle. The events that occurred during the 1970 affair last June were wild. This is an ambitious undertaking, requiring the kind of coordinated logistics which only the Navy has approached (Navy's chores with the bigger, longer, heavily attended Nats are much tougher—though Navy can swing the manpower) and Plymouth flawlessly exhibited in the past at their own Internats in Detroit, which followed a nationwide elimination tied in with their dealers. The Washington ANG had this thing organized like clockwork.

The meet began on Saturday. Out at the field, where Voodoos—the real ones!—took off in pairs for their electronic war-games practice, there was a neatly organized trade show, in a spotless hangar. Bleachers lined the taxi strip. Governor Evans, whose boys are modelers, was due to address the crowd. Pylon jobs zipped back and forth in front of the stands—but the action was strangely subdued.

Way out on the field, the Pattern event crates performed occasional, lonely antics. In those vast open areas even a busy meet gets swallowed up. And it was overcast, chilly, and somewhat windy. We weaker souls took refuge in guest trailers, drowned ourselves in coffee, and talked shop. For New York this would have been a raw April day.

That night a banquet was scheduled at the Ridpath Motel for the Hall of Farmers—Korda and Lewis couldn't get there, which made the writer a still colder specimen, what with a talk and gosh knows what else coming up. The banquet, incidentally, was a smash hit and, whereas the flying field looked half empty, the hall seemed crowded with all the modelers in the world. There was action in Spokane, that's for sure.

So on Saturday afternoon the governor, who was to fly in after a commencement address at a major University, was running late. The stands, of course, were empty. Would the meeting take place in the hangar? No. Where then? So a press conference was set up and, wouldn't you know it, the packed conference room, TV, radio and all, was taken over by hard-hitting reporters who bugged the patient governor about conservation, parks, and campus disturbances. It took nervy Jerry Kleinberg to give the governor a chance to talk about modeling and his boys.

On Sunday, as we jetted out to feed our own Monday morn press, a driving rain was sweeping all before it. Misery! Someone asked the modelers if they couldn't speed up results—not knowing what was involved in finishing some events. You know modelers? Many of

them vowed never again to leave sunny California. There followed a dejected notice by mail that in view of their excruciating pain (our words), there would be no Spokane Internats in the future. Bob didn't know his modelers. Take away a contest? Never!

So here's Bob delightedly telling us that: "It would seem that in its short life, the Spokane Internats has acquired a faithful and vocal 'alumni association' of sizeable proportions." And that: "Such loyal support is deserving of reciprocity of the Washington ANG." For the writer there's quite a story behind this.

It was on a nasty Saturday morning, three years ago, that we had written an editorial on the Navy's threat to drop the Nats because of lack of genuine youth participation. While AMA took care of that with a wow of a Delta Dart program held on the NAS involved, and all is now peace and light, Bob King happened into a library, noted a copy of AAM, and opened to that editorial. Knowing nothing about modeling he saw only the need to do something for air-youth. Letters, phone calls, and visits followed. He got after AMA, all the magazines.

The Camp Murray program was started, with kids to visit, receive instruction, fly models. A \$1,000,000-plus program was designed and pursued with school authorities and government in the far Northwest. Tremendous interest was generated—there would be facilities, tools, the works. A beautiful building, and King's personal magnetism and incredible dedication made the dream seem a shoo-in. Well he got part, not all, of what he wanted—but don't count him out. On top of all this, he dreamed up the Spokane Internats, to draw crucial attention to the real significance and size of the modeling movement, and all its social values to youth. It would be nice if you guys join this fight and, if possible, get to Spokane next July. It's part of a bigger thing. It should not be provincialized. Why not National Air Guard support for a program which includes kids—little ones and "big ones" both. More support is our constant bellyache.

Why this editorial? Well, it's about something a thousand times more important than that stupid intermagazine spat over who really sponsored with what motel, you-know-which contest in the southwest. King is a man with a mission—one in a million. He produces. He keeps promises. Now Bob knows we favor his getting behind the kids, working with them in the Camp Murray concept, promoting Delta Dart things in the inner city—and we'd like that to catch fire nationally.

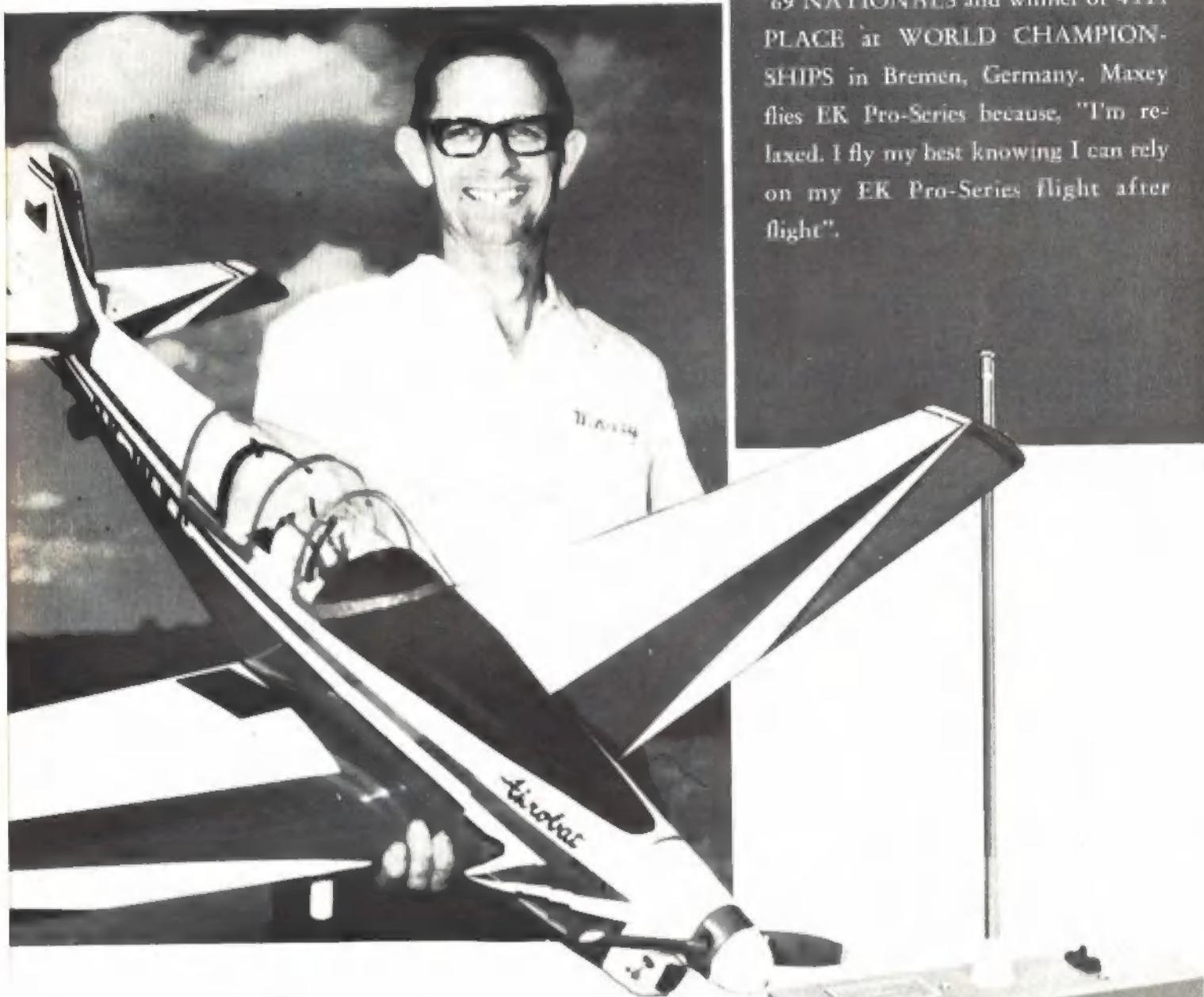
"Knowing how you feel about such things (as Bob knows, we don't flip over any man-only contest, not after all these years), I don't suppose the attached announcement will excite you," he writes, referring to the 1971 Spokane Internats. "You promised comments on this subject. Please don't forget."

Bob promised us something too at that Spokane banquet. That was never to give up his crusade. That's a hell of a lot to ask of any man. He won't. Go to Spokane. Get behind any youth-promotional thing in your own city, school, shopping center, hobby shop, or your own club, whether or not Spokane is out of the budget. Let's keep faith with this man.

William Winter

RELIABILITY PLUS!

Maxey Hester with his famous Zlin Aerobat! WINNER of Scale Event at '69 NATIONALS and winner of 4TH PLACE at WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS in Bremen, Germany. Maxey flies EK Pro-Series because, "I'm relaxed. I fly my best knowing I can rely on my EK Pro-Series flight after flight".



EK Champion	from 249.95
EK Logictrol	from 369.95
EK Pro Series	from 474.95

All with Reliability Plus

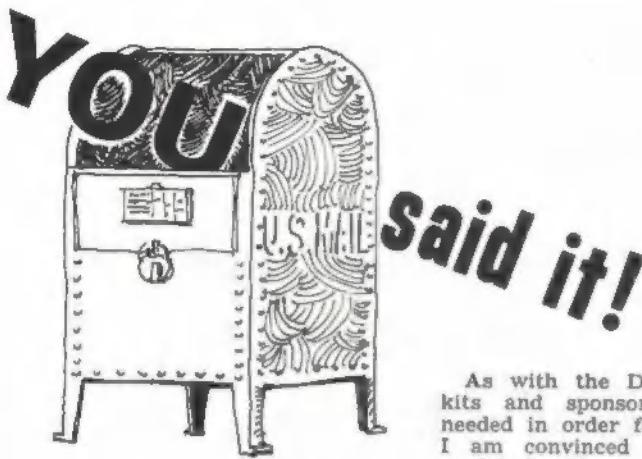
Write for Free Brochure

EK PRODUCTS INC.

3233 W. EULESS BLVD. HURST, TEXAS 76053
P. O. BOX 1015 (817) 283-4092

Write for Sales & Service Center nearest you.





Said it!

Barry Goldwater—modeler

Men from all walks of life have in the past and are still building Cleveland-designed models. You can imagine the thrill when I received a letter from an old modeler, Barry Goldwater, United States Senator from Arizona. Needless to say, I feel very honored to have him as a C-D fan for many years, even though unknown to me until the receipt of the following letter:

"First of all, I doubt that there are many people in this country who have made more kitted models than I have. I have flown over one hundred different types and am constantly finding old ones that have been out of manufacture for years.

"I am looking forward to the Great Lakes Trainer coming out again. In fact, I would like to have one sitting out at the field right now, as it has been a long time since I have felt wind on my face; that little airplane was the best.

"I am glad you have started the foundation. Things like that are long overdue in this field. In fact, I am trying my best to get the Smithsonian to start the Astronautical and Aero-nautical museum going."

Ed Packard, Cleveland, Ohio

Beyond the Delta Dart

Three cheers for the editorial in the July issue. You have clearly and succinctly presented what I believe to be our hobby's most serious problem today. As an old timer and an unabashed free flight enthusiast, I fear that we will lose a wonderful hobby if large numbers of today's young people are not given an opportunity to progress through easy steps of free flight flying.

The Delta Dart program is a wonderful start—but, as you so aptly questioned, where do they go from there?

Although there must be steps in between, I have taken some heart at the spreading interest in the so-called $\frac{1}{4}$ A size powered models using the .020 engine. The relatively low cost, the more modest building space needed, the easier portability and the much smaller field requirement all seem to point to this size powered model as the direction to go to make such flying available to a larger segment of our younger population.

in the middle and the tone-keying button in the upper right corner.

Then mount an RF meter, two control sticks, and a row of auxiliary channel levers in the customary locations. Naturally, everything on the face of the transmitter except the switch and the button is non-functional, except perhaps to your psyche.

Since purchasing two control sticks would put quite a hole in the budget, these can be simulated by simple aluminum rods that protrude through large square holes cut in the face of the transmitter. This carries the deception a step further by pegging you as a perfectionist who demands nothing less than the best in precision—provided by open-gimbal sticks!

Phil Milam, Atlanta, Ga.

Infamous Q, pollution culprit?

Reading "You Said It" on the GHQ engine and not bragging about the age limit on model builders, I have a tale of the GHQ...

In 1932, for some reason or other, I won the Manitoba Provincial Model Airplane contest and a trip to Toronto. Some fellows were there from Akron, Ohio that year to show us the gas jobs. They flew all right, glide angles about 1 to 5, but that gas engine—Brown Jrs. Oh, boy! They were hard to get but after a year a buddy and I saved the \$21.50. With the duty it came to \$39.37—I still remember trying to get it out of the Post Office.

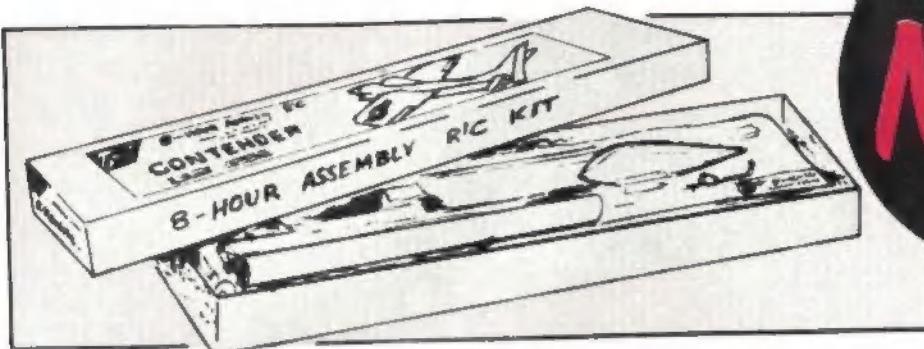
In January of 1935 it was ready to go. My father was (and is) a great man—"Finish the plane and then start the engine." He just didn't know general headquarters.

Out to Stevenson's Aerodrome at 32 degrees below. I remember trying to start that old buzzard in the Old Winnipeg Flying Club hangar, with plenty of expert help. It didn't run.

We took the engine out—set it up

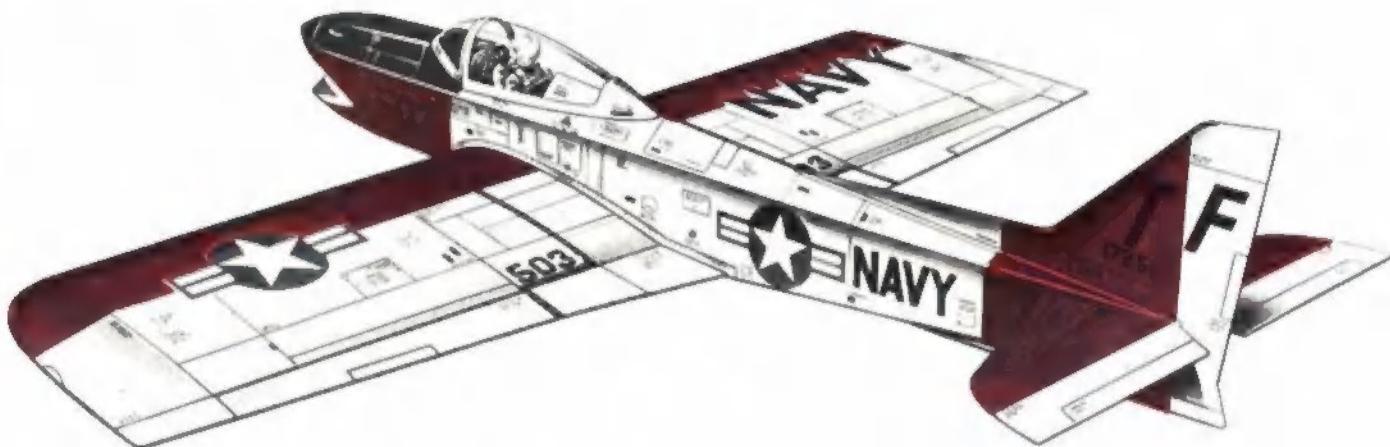


FROM THIS



NEW!

TO THIS



IN JUST 8 HOURS?

It's NEW from Top Flite! The CONTENDER—the first all-balsa R/C model you can build in just 8 hours.

What makes the CONTENDER so unusual? From its inception, this plane was created and designed by the Top Flite engineering staff so that it can be built in only 8 hours. When you're ready to finish the CONTENDER, you can save additional time by covering it with Super Monokote.

When it comes to performance, the CONTENDER, because of its inherent docility, flies aerobatics as well or better than a model which needs expert handling. It does beautifully with anything from a .29 to a .60 engine.

This is the plane for the "fly-boy"—the guy who gets more of a kick out of flying than building—but still wants to build his own plane. So, if you don't want to spend weeks building, go pick up the CONTENDER and get airborne FAST!



The CONTENDER

TOP FLITE MODELS, INC.

2635 S. Wabash Ave. • Chicago, Ill. 60616

Wing span—54"
Wing area—650 sq. in.
Engine—.29-.60
Kit #RC-15
Price—\$34.95

GLUE or GLASS?



Does your epoxy glue look like glass...and act the same way? HobbyPoxy never turns brittle!

There are only three formulas of epoxy glue good enough to carry the HobbyPoxy label. But there are lots of epoxy glues on the market. Choose wisely. Only HobbyPoxy has been put through the tough test of time by thousands of modelers. If an epoxy glue turns to brittle glass it doesn't belong in a model. You need a controlled flexibility after curing. HobbyPoxy has it — forever! Don't kid yourself, there isn't anything like HobbyPoxy.

Formula 4 QUICK-FIX Now in tubes!

Working time 4 minutes — Cures in 10 minutes. New Formula 4 now comes in tubes as well as the double-pocket foil packets. Same formula, same exceptional strength. Easy to mix, it is non-critical when it comes to getting the right proportions of Part A and Part B. Don't worry if you don't get an exact 50/50 ratio — QUICK-FIX will cure, but never turn to brittle glass. Test it yourself. Mix a portion on a piece of paper and let it cure. Formula 4 will retain flexibility forever. Formula 4 QUICK-FIX Five double-pocket packets Two-tube set (2 ounces net wt.)



in the vise, cast an aluminum prop and worked hard. One night I tried it again and actually got a pop out of it. It fell from the vise and took off all by itself, hitting all four walls of the basement and conked out. The sorry part is that after all the cranking all of us did on the Q, the only flight it ever made was by itself. It never ran again.

By March, I owned a new Brown Jr. and flew my Maylplane LR1 when it was only 10 below . . . successfully.

Oh yes. The GHQ was dropped from the Redwood Avenue Bridge into the Red River of the North. Possibly started all the water pollution that we hear about nowadays.

A. J. May, Bismarck, N. D.

Perhaps we all have a common ancestry. Who didn't have a GHQ?
—the Publisher

Cover girl?

I feel compelled to reply to "modeler's wife," whose letter appeared in the July issue concerning the "cover girl" and "half-clad woman" as featured on the March 1970 cover.

The "cover girl" mentioned must be all of 12 or 13 years of age (*Ed. note: She is 16*) and I'm sure any parent would be pleased to have as their daughter such a wholesome all-American appearing girl.

"Half-clad" ?? Modeler's wife hasn't been to the beach lately or stopped by her local junior high school to witness ladies attire.

As for encouraging our children to go into a hobby, how many model enthusiasts do you know who are drug addicts and criminals? Modelers are too busily involved with the hobby to become troublemakers. And what about disabled persons, people from broken homes and those with personal problems for whom modeling has provided a new direction in life, a wholesome interest to pursue.

Ed Okie, Cypress Gardens, Fla.

Defender of free(dom) flight

I just finished reading "Field Kit for the Free Flyer" (Aug. AAM): Hannan and Barrera had no right to knock FF for it is an art. We free flyers are the cream of the crop in this hobby! We are the ones that have to trim our planes each flight until they fly right—or else they won't fly at all.

The article mentioned that a free flyer goes to the field with a feeling of inferiority and rejection. Somebody's nuts! FF has a higher standing in my book than RC and CL—and we need no status at all.

We don't fly RTF or ARTF. We have to build and fly, not take a plane out of a box and fly it, which makes FF all the more special.

Michael Valdrow, Milwaukie, Oregon

We doubt that either Bill or Russ look down their noses at free flight, both being generally interested modelers—and Bill builds practically nothing but FF anyway, even if it is the zany or fun-type stuff. Tongue-in-cheek stuff can backfire when it concerns the other guy's bit. Do agree, Mike, that FF needs no defense. It's proud stuff.

—the Publisher

Formula 2 The "Easy-Does-It" Epoxy

Working time 45 minutes — Cures in 3 hours. Formula 2 is a true epoxy designed for working on large surfaces. Ideal for use with styrofoam. Excellent for use as an "epoxy resin", for forming, filling or molding with fiberglass or our Easy-Does-It cloth. Formula 2 retains its strength, flexibility and impact resistance under all conditions. Formula 2 "Easy-Does-It" Glue, Two-tube set (8 full ounces). \$3.00

Working time 15 minutes — Cures in 1 hour. Formula 1 is the original epoxy marketed just for model builders. For more than five years it has held more planes (and flyers) together than all other epoxies combined. Moderately fast-acting, it is ideal for building, adding strength to critical areas, filling nicks and dents. It will stick anything to anything. Formula 1 — The Original Model Epoxy Two-tube set \$1.00

Stick with HobbyPoxy . . . there's a formula made for every model building need. Switching to unknown, untested brands can be a shattering experience.

HOBBYPOXY PRODUCTS

Pettit Paint Co., Inc.
507 Main Street / Belleville, N. J. 07109

Guillow's

World War 2

3/4" scale flying models

FABULOUS SCALE DESIGN

The ultimate in realism for the super-detailed bug — exceptional flyers for those who build to fly. Can be flown rubber powered, U-Control, gas free flight — simple R/C. Superior quality — unusual values!



KIT 1001 REPUBLIC P-47-D THUNDERBOLT • 31" \$10.00

American fighter and bomber escort.



KIT 1002 JUNKERS JU87-B STUKA • 34" \$10.00

Fearful German dive bomber.



KIT 401 MESSERSCHMITT BF109 • 24" \$6.00

German fighter used all thru WW-2.



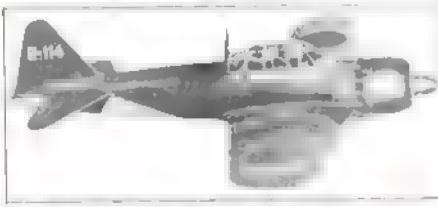
KIT 402 N. AMERICAN P-51 MUSTANG • 27 1/2" \$6.00

U.S.A.F. Fighter. Protected bombers.



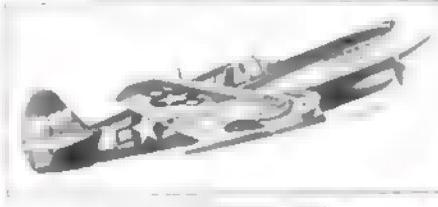
KIT 403 SUPERMARINE SPITFIRE • 27 1/2" \$6.00

Defeated Luftwaffe in Battle of Britain.



KIT 404 MITSUBISHI ZERO • 27 1/2" \$6.00

Lead attack — Pearl Harbor, Dec. 7, 1941.



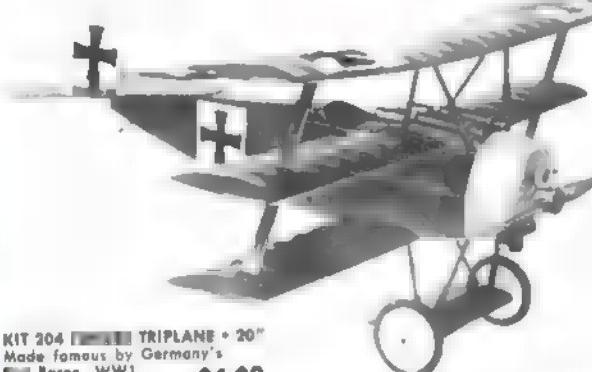
KIT 405 CURTISS P-40 WARHAWK • 28" \$6.00

"Flying Tiger" of China-Burma — WW2.



KIT 406 FOCKE-WULF FW-190 • 25 1/2" \$6.00

German radial engine fighter.



KIT 204 FOKKER DR.I TRIPLANE • 20" \$4.00

Made famous by Germany's Baron.

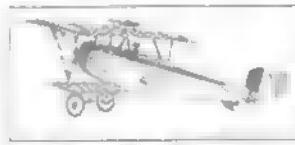
WWI.

World War I scale flying models



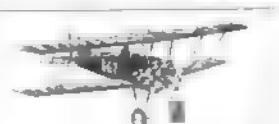
KIT 202 BRITISH SESA • 24" \$4.00

Fighter flown by Bishop and Monckton.



KIT 203 NIEUPORT 11 • 24" \$4.00

French "Lafayette Escadrille" combat plane.



KIT 201 THOMSEN SCOUT • 24" \$4.00

American trainer.

Over 550 built.



KIT 205 DEHAVILLAND D.H. 9 • 27" \$4.00

British "Flying Coffin" day bomber.



KIT 206 RUMPLER C-3 • 24" \$4.00

Artillery-observation plane.

MAGNIFICENT WAR BIRDS

Dramatic model recreations of the planes flown by the air heroes of the first Great War. Superb kits for the scale builder or flying enthusiast. Designed to be flown either rubber powered or free flight with the Cox .020 engine.

PAUL K. GUILLOW, INC.
Dept. 82, Worcester, Mass. 01880

Send all Guillow kits —
packing and postage — U.S.A. 10¢ outside U.S.A. Send 10¢ for listing of
kits.



Wright Brothers Memorial RC Championships

An interesting visit to one of the biggest annual RC meets.

DON LOWE

Photos by Chuck Shade

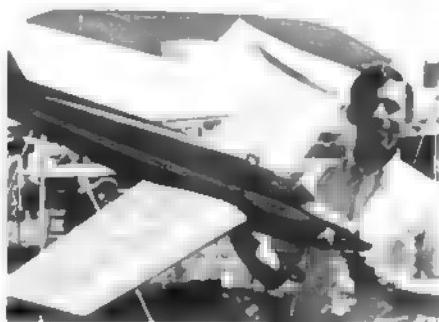


Thirteen scale models were entered. Note variety in age and type categories.

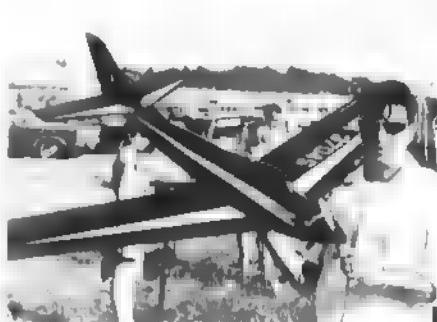
THE EIGHTH ANNUAL WRIGHT Brothers Memorial RC Championships were held in excellent Air Force facilities, but the weather ranged from perfection on Saturday to high winds and spotty showers on Sunday. Sponsored by the Western Ohio Radio Kontrol Society, this meet drew 11 contestants from around the country. Its ten scheduled events included Class A Jr./Sr.; Class A Open; Class B; Class D N-E; Scale; Formula I; FAI Pylon; and a special event, Biplane Pattern.

Competition in the pattern events was pretty evenly divided. Pattern was flown using six-minute short patterns on Saturday, with four flights per contestant. Four flight lines were set up, using the NATS arrangement of two lines on each of two complexes. At each complex, a numerical display system, visible from all over the area, indicated the next flier up and kept fliers constantly informed of their flight positions. This assured

(Continued on page 68)



Jerry Worth shows off his low mid-wing "Rampage." A very pretty original design.



A Phoenix flown by Al Dupler to 4th in D Export. Mufflers used by almost everyone.

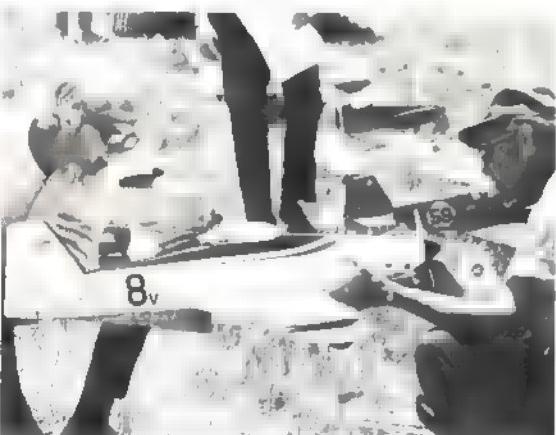


Above left: Izzo emphasizes a point! He had tough luck with collapsing retracts and with rain during flyoff.

Above right: Ken Drummond's B-36 uses 35's, weighs 19 lb., operates flaps, drops bomb in flight, and flies extremely well.

Left: Don Lowe and son inspect Formula 1 racer. Racing is now such a popular event that separate meets are needed.

Right: Keck, winner in Class D, flies KDH-retract-gearied original "Starfire." A groovy and graceful plane with colorful and purposeful paint job. Strip ailerons are becoming popular again.





Tips for Performance

Exploring rubber-power flying models the direct way, using ■ 49¢ ready-to-fly balsa job.

BILL HANNAN

ALTHOUGH RUBBER IS one of the oldest forms of model aircraft power, it remains one of the least understood. By employing a simple "flying laboratory" approach, much of the mystery can ■ eliminated. If deep theory and equations are your bag, look elsewhere! Here we shall try to prove that learning can be fun.

The first requirement is a simple, dependable aircraft. Several brands of ready-to-fly models are on the market, but a North Pacific Sleek Streak was chosen because it is widely available in

ing; (2) After being correctly aligned, the fin and stabilizer are glued into their slots. These changes are not intended to hop up the model, but are merely to make it more rugged and able to withstand the rigors of hard testing.

Equipment and Materials

In addition to the model itself, the following items will prove useful: stopwatch, mechanical winder, needle-nose pliers, wire cutters, 1/32" diameter music wire and sandpaper. Also needed are tape, glue, different sizes and types of rubber, different sizes and types of props, rubber lube, oil and thrust washers. It is not absolutely necessary to have all of the above items, but the more that are available, the more extensive can be the experiments. Briefly, the purpose of each item is as follows:

Stopwatch: To determine how changes affect ■ model's performance, a means of comparison is needed. Judging slight improvements by eye is difficult and ■ best inaccurate. Measuring the actual time in the air from launch until touchdown is a much better system. If a stopwatch is not available, a regular watch with ■ sweep second hand will do.

Winder: This is a basic tool for rubber-powered model flying, since winding by hand ■ slow, tiresome task. Some modelers prefer to wind by hand and can offer good reasons for doing so, but they are in the minority. Winders can be purchased commercially, or they may be converted from hand drills, by attaching a suitable winding hook. If you construct your own, make certain that the hook is securely attached, so that it will not work loose under ■ strong pull. Winders differ in ratio; that is, for each turn of the hand crank, the hook will revolve ■ given number of times. The hand drill conversions usually have about a 4 to 1 ratio, while the small commercially-made units have ■ 16 to 1 ratio.

Needle-Nose Pliers, Wire Cutters: These tools are used to fashion propeller hooks, for ■ when propellers ■ changed.

Music Wire: One length will provide enough material for many prop hooks.

Sandpaper: Use to reduce the weight of the heavy blade, if ■ prop is found to be out of balance. It also may be used to smooth and lighten the entire model, if desired.

Tape: Use to reinforce the wings and for emergency repairs.

Glue: Use for assembly and repair purposes.

Rubber: Several sizes and types of rubber strand are manufactured. Try at

least a small quantity of every available size. If the local hobby store does not stock different types, try a mail-order source. For longest lift, rubber should be stored in an air- and light-tight container.

Propellers: The ready-to-fly model comes equipped with ■ prop, but, in addition, obtain one or more different types. For example, the North Pacific Skeeter, ■ smaller model than the Sleek Streak, features a scaled-down version of the same prop design, and the plastic nose piece can be directly interchanged with the larger one. Other brands of plastic ■ wooden props in the four- to six-in. diameter range should be obtained, if possible, for test purposes. Some props left over from small kits also would be suitable. The more types on hand, the more prop/rubber combinations can be tried.

Rubber Lube: A real must for rubber-powered models, rubber lube will allow any given motor to accept more turns and will extend its life. Commercially-prepared lubes are available at low cost, or castor oil may be used. Do not use common motor oils, which will attack rubber.

Oil: While motor oil cannot be used to lube rubber, do use it or sewing machine oil on the prop shaft bearing. A single drop is enough, since an excessive amount is apt to work its way down the shaft and onto the rubber.

Thrust Bearings: Some ready-to-fly models do not feature thrust bearings. After a time, the plastic prop hubs wear down and friction increases. To prevent this (or remedy it) tiny washers or sequins are placed between the prop and prop shaft bearing. Some experts instead use Teflon washers, which do not require lubrication.

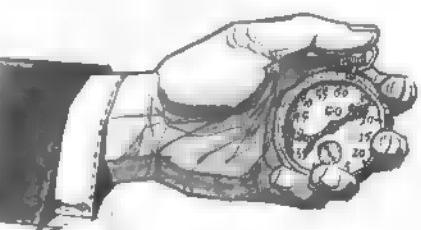
Notebook and Pencil or Pen: Any



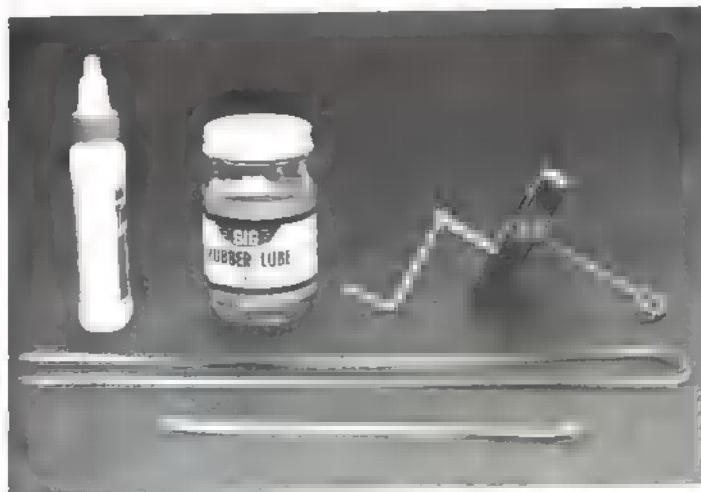
Any model's performance can be improved systematically. Tests and experience are best gained with ready-to-fly types.

hobby shops, supermarkets, and some drug stores. If this brand cannot be found, another may be used. Other slightly more complex aircraft, such as Delta Darts, ■ suitable also.

The Sleek Streak is assembled according to package directions, with the following exceptions: (1) Two pieces of masking or clear tape are applied across the wing center section. This prevents the wing panels from popping out of the wing mount in ■ of a hard land-



Most important testing tool is the stopwatch. Checking relative performance ■ the goal.



Glue to attach flying surfaces permanently, commercial rubber lube, a commercial winder (or alter a hand drill), and a selection of rubber of different sizes are needed.

small notebook or tablet will ■■■ to record test results for future reference. The simple form we used is illustrated, but you may wish to design your own.

Last, but not least, find a willing ■■■istant to help with the experiments. If it can be another modeler, both will benefit greatly and perhaps they ■■■ share the supplies.

Testing Procedure

All tests should be performed under calm conditions, since wind can adversely affect flight performance and cause inconsistent results. Early mornings and late afternoons generally ■■■ the quietest times.

First flights should be performed according to the manufacturer's instructions, hand wound, and with the standard prop and rudder. Primarily, this is to be certain that the balance is correct. If necessary, shift the wing along the fuselage or, in the case of a model which does not have a movable wing, add clay ballast at either the nose or tail, as required. Check also for warps. Sometimes during shipment a panel will become twisted or bent. By breathing heavily on the affected part and bending it a little beyond the desired position, a warp can usually be corrected. Be aware, however, that it may return, especially if the temperature changes.

Once satisfied that the model is flying reasonably well, try timing a few flights. Our initial timed flights were performed using the manufacturer's recommended 170 turns, hand wound. Bear in mind that individual models will vary

in performance ability, depending upon the weight of the balsa from which it was made, length of time the model has been on the dealer's shelf (which can affect rubber condition), etc. Caution: beware of false readings. A poor launch can handicap the model's true potential and, conversely, ■■■ thermal can boost duration. Neither presents a true picture of what the model is likely to do under average conditions. The number of flights per test is a matter of choice, but at least three ■■■ four are suggested.

If the model is equipped with ■■■ propeller free-wheeling device, as are Sleek Streaks and Delta Darts, conduct an instructive test by timing the model with the free-wheeler locked up, by means of tape or string. Note the effect ■■■ the glide.

Next apply some rubber lube to the stock rubber band, and note how it alters the feel even while hand winding.

Winding

When using a mechanical winder, models are usually wound from the front. However, with simple stick models, we prefer to wind from the rear, since it is easier to remove and attach the rubber loop to the rear fuselage hook. The procedure is as follows: have a helper grasp the prop firmly, while you stretch the rubber loop to about three or four times its normal length with the winder. While cranking in the turns, walk slowly toward the model until a point near the rear hook location is reached. The safe number of turns will have to be learned by experience, and ■■■ few strands of rub-

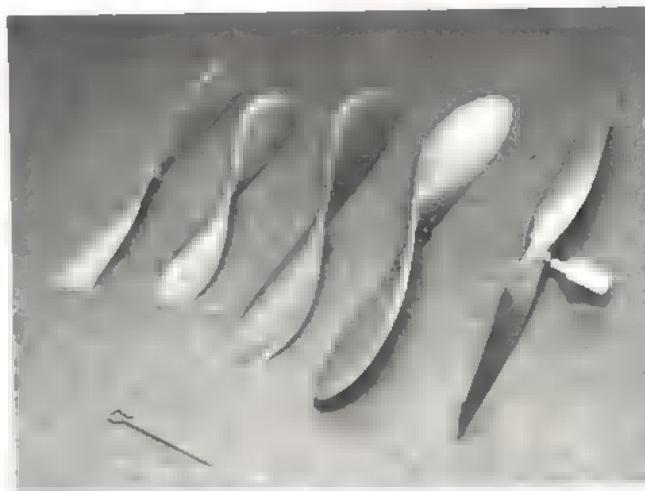
ber will be broken while a feel for it is developed. Charts which list the safe number of turns that can be used for different sizes of rubber have been published. The mathematically inclined may study one or more of the charts, but none is a substitute for experience. Rubber is inexpensive when compared to glow fuel or rocket motors, so don't be afraid to sacrifice a few strands in the interest of education!

It should be understood that individual batches of rubber differ in quality, regardless of brand, and results can be expected to vary. The big advantage of testing rubber on simple models is that a blown motor is unlikely to do much damage. By contrast, a fractured band in a scale job is almost bound to extract a few bits of structure and tissue in the process!

Another important point to remember: count the number of turns as they are put in, so that results can be duplicated. Usually only the turns of the winder's crank are counted, ■■■ don't bother computing how many actual turns are being put in. It is merely ■■■ matter of multiplication to find the actual number of turns for scientific comparison. Warning: a prime rule in rubber power model circles is never talk to a man while he is winding!

Any reference to breaking in rubber motors has been purposely omitted. It is another subject of conjecture and controversy. Suffice it to say that the properties of ■■■ motor change somewhat after it has been wound several times. This too becomes evident as you go along. After a stock motor or two has been used up, make new ones from rubber strand. With any given size of rubber, the power can be varied by altering the length of the loop. A short loop produces greater power, but it cannot hold as many turns as a longer loop. The knot should be securely tied before applying rubber lube, since it is difficult to tie ■■■ knot in slippery rubber.

Note that when changing rubber or loop sizes, the balance of the model may be affected, and suitable adjustments will be required. Also, greater amounts of power will usually alter much more than just the models' duration. A model, which is docile with low power, may turn into an unmanageable beast when more "zap" is applied. Thus ample practice in adjusting the model's flight sur-

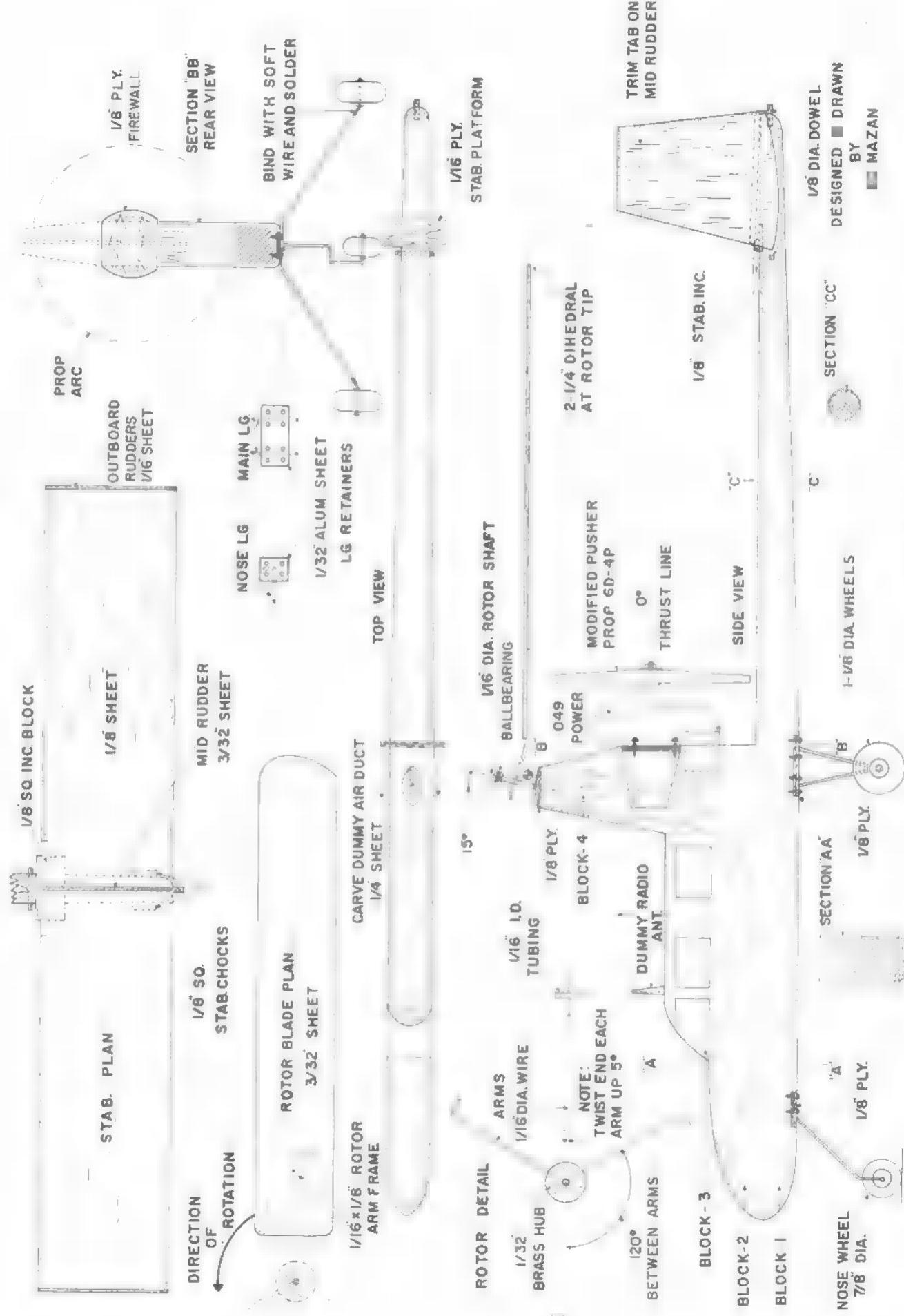


Changing props will significantly affect ■■■ model's performance. Smaller prop and motor might fly the plane longer than ■■■ big prop and strong motor. Some effects are surprising!

DATE: OCT. 4, 1969	CONDITIONS: CALM	FLIGHT NUMBER			
MODEL: NORTH PACIFIC "SLEEK STREAK"		1	2	3	4
COMMENTS: STOCK PROP, STOCK RUBBER HAND WOUND, 170 TURNS		(TIME ■■■ SECONDS)			
STOCK RUBBER, 240 TURNS, WINDER WOUND	8.5	7.0	7.0	9.5	
" "	12	11.5	N.C. (crash)	12.5	
320 TURNS " "	15	14.5	15.2	15.5	
" " MOTOR FAILED AT 336 TURNS					
TESTS CONCLUDED BECAUSE OF DARKNESS.					

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHART

(Continued on page 74)





As author illustrates, one must hold the model into the wind to get rotor up to speed. It does not take off from the ground.



This spin-wing plane is patterned after the Umbaugh autogiro. Note the use of three rudders for adequate stability and to balance the cabin area. As long as the rotor is spinning the plane is safe; low altitude stalls and engine failures are not disastrous.

AUTOGIRO

This wing slinger is a humdinger. Climb is fantastic and glide is all non-thermaling.

ED MAZAN

THE AUTOGIRO WAS invented by Juan de la Cierva of Spain. Although Cierva designed numerous successful conventional aircraft, he constantly searched for means to make air travel safer. In the early days of aviation, pilot error was the most common killer, since fixed wing aircraft often stalled and crashed. Cierva finally envisioned an aircraft with a freely rotating wing which could be completely independent of speed. In 1923 the autogiro was born.

Using a conventional aircraft, Cierva replaced the fixed wings with a free-spinning rotor, mounted off the fuselage on a tripod pylon. The autogiro proved its safety characteristics. No stalls or spins marred its performance. Most important was its ability, upon engine failure, to descend almost vertically — a rate roughly comparable to that of a parachutist.

The autogiro is not a helicopter. Their only likeness is the rotor, and their flight characteristics differ greatly. Autogiro lift is accomplished by a free-floating rotating rotor not connected to engine, while forward thrust is derived from a conventional motor and propeller.

Our model autogiro is a semi-scale design based on the recent full-scale Umbaugh autogiro. The ship is made of light or medium-weight solid balsa. It

requires a large fuel tank because, in still evening air, the autogiro is capable of reaching fantastic altitudes nearly overhead, yet descending only yards from the point of launching.

Construction

Fuselage: The fuselage is carved from a unit of four separate solid balsa blocks, glued together. From 1" sq. light weight balsa, cut to proper length Blocks 1, 2, and 3, as indicated on plans. Arrange the blocks in proper order, glue and allow a reasonable time for drying. Cut Block 4 to length from medium weight balsa, 1x2" in cross section. Using the X method, find the center of each block's end. Through these bottom ends, insert 1/16" dia. wire rotor shafts (see plans).

After inserting and firmly gluing the shaft in Block 4, cut an oval pylon cap from 1/8" plywood. Drill a 1/16" dia. hole through the cap and glue it to the top pylon Block 4. Now glue assembled Block 4 to the previously glued unit of Blocks 1, 2, and 3.

Allow the glued unit to set overnight, then bend the rotor shaft back 15 degrees from a vertical position. Use the joint line between Blocks 1 and 2 as the horizontal base line for measuring the angle with a paper template.

In the fuselage bottom, hollow out wells for 1/8" plywood landing gear plat-

forms. Glue the well areas and insert plywood for nose and main landing gears. Cut the engine firewall from 1/8" plywood and glue into position, aligning carefully. The engine must be mounted with the thrust line at zero degrees. Add dummy air ducts, carved from 1/4" sheet balsa, to each side of the pylon. Now the fuselage can be carved and sanded to shape and cross section. Glue the 1/16" plywood stab platform to the fuselage and check alignment. This platform, along with the stab chocks, will key the entire tail assembly.

Stabilizer and Rudders: Cut the stab from 1/8" sheet and sand leading and trailing edges round. All edges of all flying surfaces must be sanded round, since no special airfoil sections are used. Outboard rudders are cut from 1/16" sheet and the edges sanded. The mid-rudder is cut from 3/32" sheet. After it has been shaped, cut trim-tab and insert two soft aluminum hinges as shown. Trim-tab is located only on midrudder. Glue rudder and stab assembly, checking alignment. Attach 1/8" sq. balsa chocks to bottom of stab with glue. A 1/8" sq. balsa incidence block is added at the bottom of the stab, near the landing edge.

Rotor Hub and Arm Assembly: Cut (Continued on page 78)



FULL SIZE PLANS AVAILABLE—SEE PAGE 70

Plane on the Cover



K&B 45 with ■ pitch 11-inch prop pushes the 7½-pound model through the air at realistic and safe speed. Electric motors power real wheels on the ground.

Aerobile

The flying wing roadable aircraft of 1937 makes a unique CL or RC model with removable wings and drivable "car."

ROBERT ANGEL

The elevators also are operated differently for aileron control in real plane ■ in on RC model. Rudders move only outward. Wing and ■ removed for road travel.



A COLORFUL PAGE in aviation history is occupied by the Waterman Aerobile, or "flying automobile." Many of flying's pioneers dreamed of ■ airplane that could drive through the streets like an automobile or soar cross-country on its wings. Two men, Molt Taylor and his Aerocar and Waldo Waterman with his Aerobile, came close to making that dream a commercial success. A limited production of the Aerocar was undertaken during the 1950's.

Mr. Waterman, a capable aircraft designer, worked actively for over 20 years on his craft, flying a total of six. The final version, first flown in 1957, is modeled here.

The full-scale Aerobile carried three passengers. It had ■ one-piece 38-ft. detachable wing. Power was a Tucker automobile engine, driving the propeller, or the wheels if on the ground. Top airspeed was 120 mph, landing sped 45 mph. As an automobile, it had a top ground speed of 70 mph and was licensed for highway operation in California.

The model is a little larger than 1/7 scale, having a 67-in. wingspan. It weighs 7½ lb. and is powered by a K&B 45 RC engine, turning in an 11-in. dia. pusher prop. The J. Roberts three-line control system provides engine throttle control. A battery-powered electric motor drives the wheels to demonstrate its automotive characteristics. The working headlight is controlled by ■ switch on the instrument panel.

The model is quite stable, although a little less weight or more power could be used. One unusual flying characteristic, caused by the line leadout location, should be mentioned. To avoid spoiling the scale effect by having leadout supports below the wing or by locating a bellcrank inside the cabin, the wires exit directly from the wing leading edge, well above the center of gravity. This causes the model to fly with a noticeable bank into the turn, which adds to the scale effect in slow level flight, but decidedly unnerves old control-line pilots.

How Terry Aldrich came to model the Aerobile is a story in itself. His job ■ a

professional photographer took him from California to Virginia. While there, he visited the Smithsonian Institution, in Washington, D. C. Out back, in a storage shed, he spotted the Aerobile which Mr. Waterman had donated in 1959. The Aerobile, like many other museum items, is awaiting its turn to be restored and put on display.

The Institution has the full-size copyrighted plans, which the serious scale enthusiasts might want, although they contain little additional detail. Copies are available for about \$2.00 each by writing directly to the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C. Missing from these plans is the center of gravity location. Terry contacted Mr. Waterman, who supplied this information.

The story of Mr. Waterman, his flying automobiles, and his other contributions to aviation is told in Paul R. Matt's *Historical Aviation Album*, Vol. 3, (\$2.98, P.O. Box 33, Temple City, Calif.). This book also contains plans for a version

(1937) of the Aerobile, earlier than the one featured here.

Construction

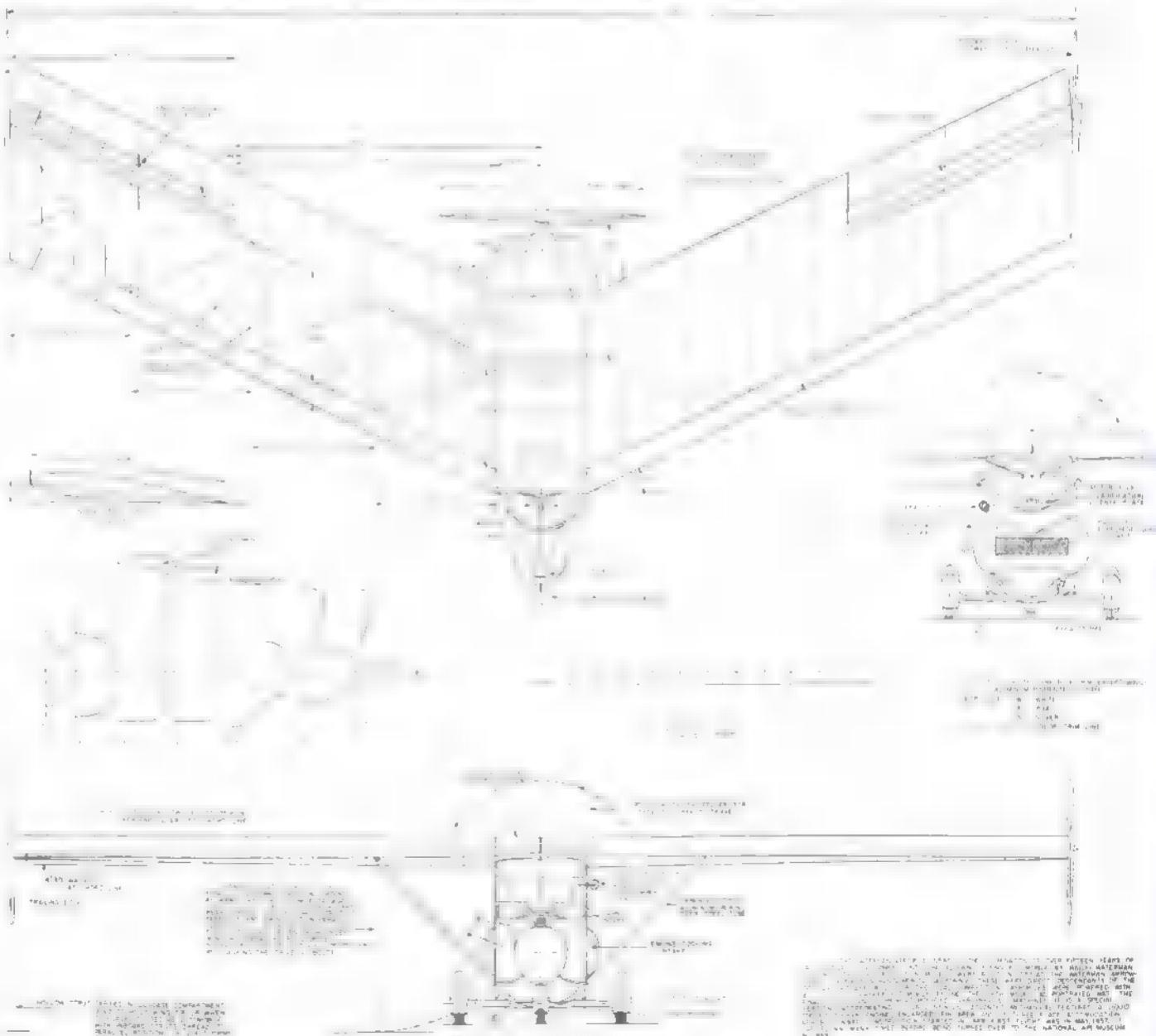
There are some minor variances between the model pictured and the finished plan. The electric motor wheel drive is omitted from the plan. Elimination of motor and batteries should solve the weight problem mentioned earlier. Those who want to add this feature should not expect their scrap piles to contain the same parts as ours did, so ingenuity must be used. The simple pencil and headlight switch also are eliminated to save weight; however, the penlight bulb still should be cemented into place in the headlight block for scale effect. The control line exit points were moved to the bottom of the leading edge, placing them a little closer to the CG and out of sight. A demountable wing, as originally used, is not recommended, or shown. The problem of disengaging control linkages was hardly worth the effort. Because of the com-

pact body, space saved by detaching was minimal. Just attach the wing to the hardwood braces in the upper cabin by four 6/32 machine screws.

The plan is fairly complete, so no step-by-step construction instructions are necessary. However, one point in fuselage construction is not readily apparent. The fuselage is built up around a flat plywood platform (P-1), looking much like a skateboard during the early stages of construction. To conserve plan space, P-1 is not shown separately but must be traced from the fuselage top view, following the exterior fuselage outline along the sides, and following the dotted outline (marked P-1) fore and aft. Similarly, P-2 is a center keel which is shown only in the fuselage side view and must be traced from that view.

After cutting out P-1 and P-2, cement them together, then add the lower formers, F2A through F5A, and install the P-3 axle braces, axles, wheels, pants, etc., to form the basic fuselage "skate-

Three-views available from Paul Matt (address given in article). Note the 4½ degrees washout in each wing panel. This and the sweep back gave the Aerobile its remarkable in-flight stability.



board." Axles are $\frac{1}{8}$ " piano wire running inside full length tubing. The wheel pants, with axles epoxied into place, — the only means used for wheel retention. The short tubing between wheel pant and fuselage on the nose wheel must not be attached to the fuselage and should have $3/32$ " clearance to allow some movement. The axle brace is $5/32$ brass tubing soldered to the brass axle housing and epoxied to the fuselage.

The Aerobile's cockpit is rather Spartan. All instrument panels and the steering wheel are flat black. The front seat is a single semi-bucket type, while the rear seat is a bench type, seating two persons. These can be made of balsa. Note that there is a door on the right side only, and the rear cabin strut — that side is slanted instead of vertical.

The motor mounts are spaced for the K&B 45 RC. Spacing (width) for the builder's engine should be verified and altered if necessary. The aircoop of carved balsa is a working one and allows some air circulation through F-6 and around the engine. The engine on



Aerobile is an odd one in flight, yet easy to fly; however, the short wheelbase requires a smooth landing. Frog in back won't break.

the model was exposed, although the plans show the scale outline in the event the builder wants to install a screen around the engine. The carved balsa scale prop is replaced for flying by a regular 10-6 pusher prop. Concealed rubber bands hold the removable engine top block in place, although screws into the motor mounts would work nicely.

Last version of real plane resides with the Smithsonian Air Museum in Washington, D.C. It is licensed as motorcycle for road use!

Wing construction is fairly straightforward. The three-piece sandwich construction of the tip rudders was found necessary to eliminate warpage with the silk covering. The wing elevons are rigged to work up and down together as elevators only, for control-line flying. The control movement is transmitted to the elevons by torque, or rotational movement of the torque rod. The three torque-control horns should be made of steel and silver-soldered to the torque rod. It will be necessary to splice the torque rod for sufficient length by sweat-soldering two ends into a common piece of $3/32$ ID brass tubing. A small bellcrank — be cut down to make the transfer bellcrank shown on the plans.

Due to the wing sweepback, the elevator pushrods operate with a slight sideways movement as well as fore and aft. Be sure to provide sufficient clearance for this movement in the pushrod exit plate on the outer wings. Plywood ribs are used for all outer ribs to prevent warpage by the silk covering. This includes the outside elevon ribs and the wing ribs adjacent to the elevons. The wings should be covered with silk before cementing the rudder assemblies into place.

As with any scale model, the final degree of finish and detail depends on the individual. This is where the winners stand out from the other nice-looking airplanes. It's up to the builder to figure out what materials to use and how to make the rear view mirror.



Year of the Retractables

Close-up of retract gear installation Whit Stackwell's Pagan. No door or fairing is used. Power is 180-degree servo. Two-wheel gear needs thin wheels near leading edge.

For the most points in Scale and optimum performance in Stunt, retractable landing gears are becoming a necessity! The survey considers both old and new commercial systems.

HOWARD McENTEE

Photos by Frank Pierce

RETRACT GEARS have been on the market for over ten years, yet they have not become popular. Although they enhance performance, added weight and cost, plus possible unreliability, have prevented wide acceptance. However, the 1969 World Championship RC Stunt win of Bruno Giezendanner focused attention on them because of improved perform-

ance. The 1970 competition season may be the "Year of the Retractables."

They do reduce drag, although figures on drag reduction for typical stunt planes have been seen. Most stunters are sleek, with low drag, except for that fixed tricycle landing gear! Those who have flown RLG (retractable landing gear) say the way planes go through tough maneuvers with the gears folded is a revelation. Observers can see a plane jump forward when the LG retracts!

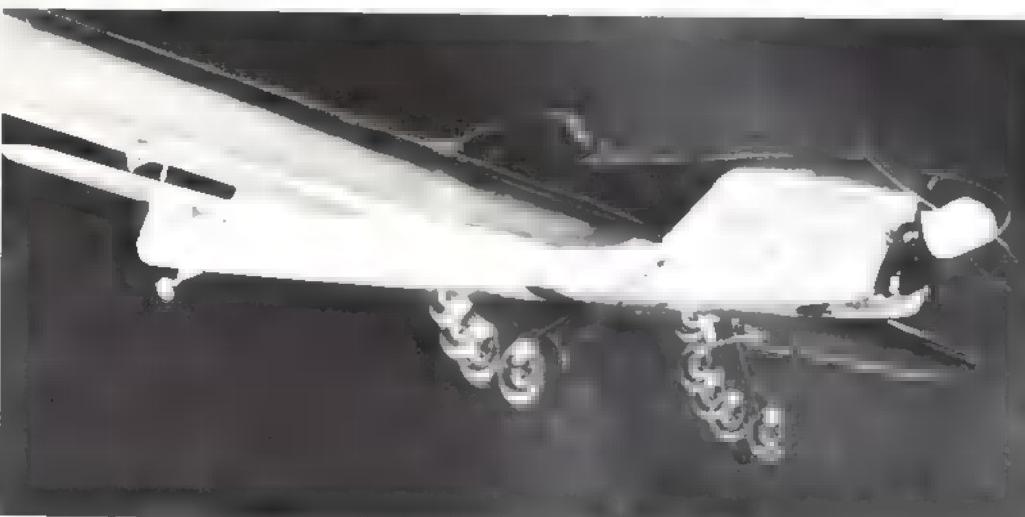
The RLG field divides into three distinct types: electrically-driven systems with motors built into each wheel unit; pneumatic systems which also have a power unit for each wheel; and non-power-equipped wheel units. External

servos are applied to work one or more of these, and almost any servo can trigger the units which have their own built-in power—electric or pneumatic.

Switches or valves require only a few millimeters of operating power at the most. It is practical to operate electric systems from a special amplifier hooked to an unused control on a multi-digital system. Or simply link the switch or valve to the throttle (or other) linkage. Wheels-down seldom is used unless the engine is in low throttle. For takeoff, arrange the linkage so that the throttle, or the linkage itself, goes 80% of the way to wide open, then advance it the remaining 20% to activate the retracting switch or valve. The wheels can be dropped at any desired lower throttle position.

For RLG's that have no built-in power or spring assist, standard servos should be avoided. Needed here is a rotary-output servo that can provide 180 degrees rotation of the output disk (Fig. 1). While most LG units have internal locks that take all landing shocks off servo and linkage, these locks may not always work. If the gear goes down, for example, but fails to lock, a rough touchdown can put a serious load on the servo gearing and even the motor. Any shock is taken entirely by the servo output disk and, possibly, its shaft. If these are sturdy enough, no harm can be done to the servo.

Many servos do not have enough throw to operate RLG's directly, and some may lack necessary power. Most landing gear servos now marketed (EK Products, BK Model Products, Kato Model Aircraft, Royal Products, Kraft, Pro-Line, and Orbit) have the desired angular rotation and sufficient power. With careful attention to attaining friction-free linkage, and with shorter LG



Editor's RC Nobler uses much modified Positrac pivot the gear legs at point of exit from fuselage. Looks good in flight and raises the center of drag.

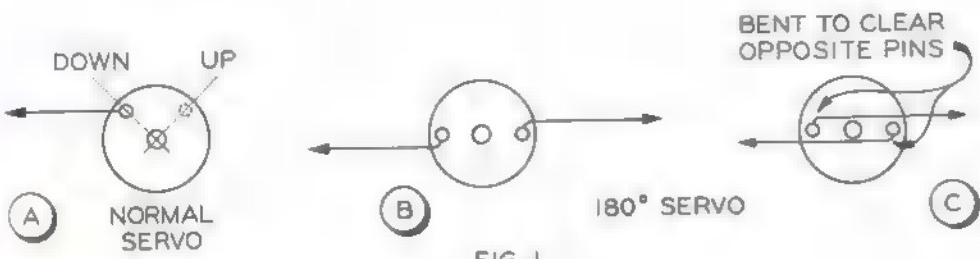


FIG. 1

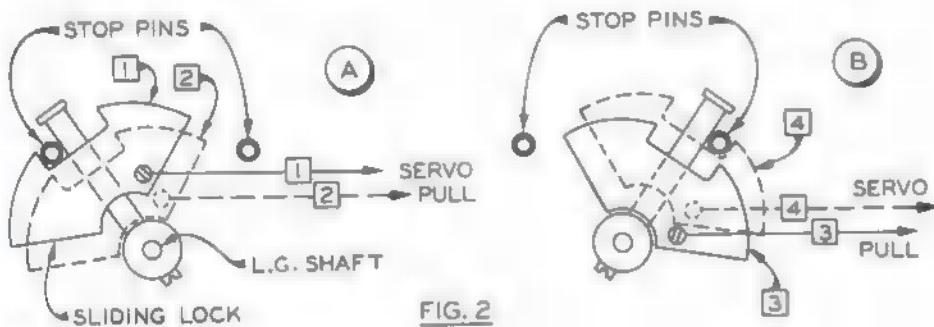


FIG. 2

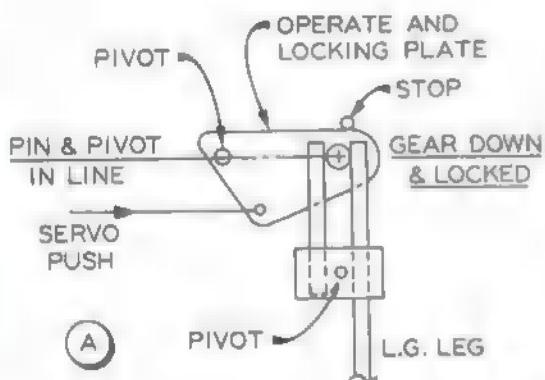


FIG. 3

legs and smaller wheels, one possibly could operate a trike RLG system from a single such servo. However, it is preferable to utilize one servo for the nose gear—this leg is often longer and heavier than the main gears—and another servo for the two mains.

Each of the servo systems has its pros and cons. Generally, pneumatic units are larger, and sometimes heavier, than electric units. Those that work from engine pressure require no added power. However, newer systems that work from compressed gas must carry this gas in an extra container. Such systems generally operate on Freon gas, widely used as a refrigerant. Some modelers have found that in cool weather several operations of the system can cause it to "freeze" to a modest extent. RLG systems normally operate only once at the beginning of a flight and once at the end, so this may not be a great problem.

Overall weights of the system vary greatly. When figuring weight for some RLG's, one or more servos, a switch (or valve), and perhaps separate servo batteries must be added. If it is possible to carry the weight, separate set of cells

should always be used for electric servos, in addition to the normal control system power pack. Not that the power pack can't stand the extra drain; it is brief and only needed twice per flight. But it is a mechanical-electrical fact that RLG servos can jam. The lighter-weight 450-mah nickel-cads recently introduced by Gould are ideal, alkaline pencils probably could be used satisfactorily too.

Electrical noise could bother digital receivers. The only electrical RLG's in this survey have capacitors across the motor brushes and low-resistance radio frequency chokes in the motor leads. Modern digital equipment systems are not as sensitive to such interference as the early ones, which probably is why all-metal retract units are now usable, whereas they might have upset early digital receivers.

Even the best-engineered systems can develop bugs. The average RC'er can do things to equipment that the designers never thought of! Probably the best way to check the various retract systems is to "Ask the man who owns one." Attend the larger Stunt contests, observe which RLG systems are in use and how

they behave, and ask the users for recommendations.

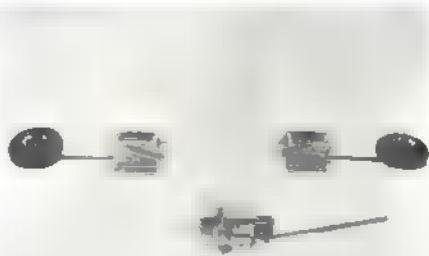
Unit Descriptions

THE BK UNITS work on such a simple principle that sketches of the action (Fig. 2) are included. BK RLG's have only two moving parts, yet give smooth and positive action. Bill Bertrand introduced this scheme of operation back in 1965; sketches appeared in *AAM* (Ref. 8). BK has simplified the arrangement mechanically. In Fig. 2A the 1's indicate one extreme of motion—gear either up or down and locked. Operation is as follows: the semicircular block slides down and away from its lock pin, then moves the gear through 90 degrees to the opposite stop pin and the block slides diagonally upward until it locks the action again. Thus, a continuous servo pull unlocks, moves the gear leg 90 degrees, and relocks—exactly the same going either up or down.

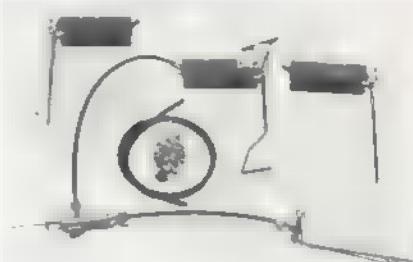
The BK units are constructed of heavy $\frac{1}{4}$ " linen phenolic. Bearings are holes in $\frac{1}{8}$ " aluminum channel, which also provides mounting. LG legs have two-turn coils of $5/32$ " music wire and a slight offset bend. However, they are left



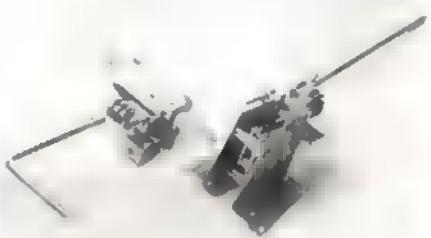
Royal Products RMK special.



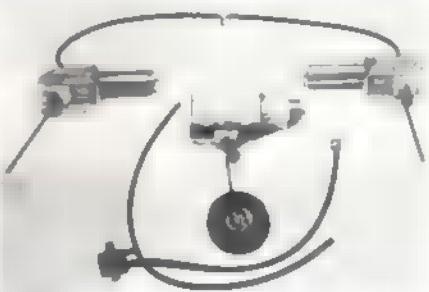
Selectronics CAS System.



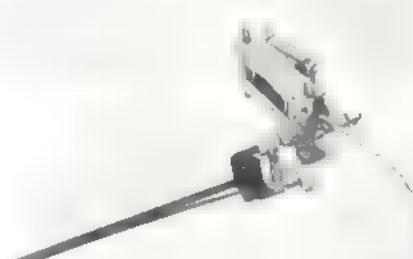
Nelson Model Products Rowan.



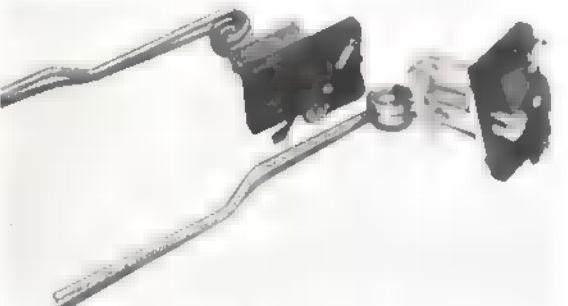
Technimodel KDH German units.



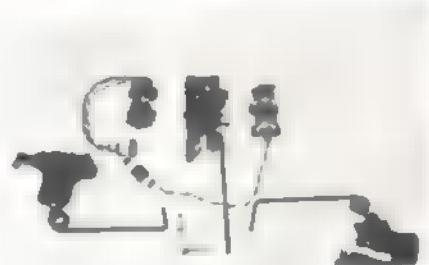
Never Fall retractable gears.



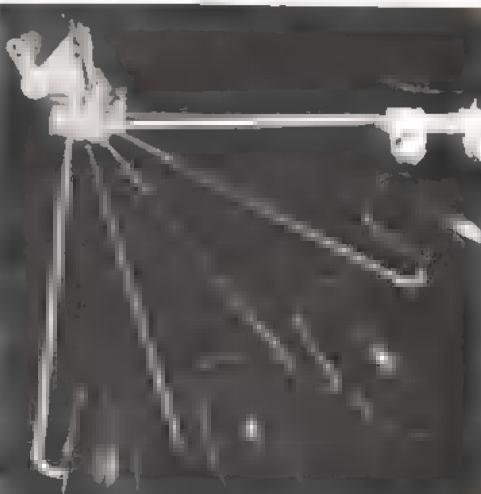
Wing Mfg. Positraction nose unit.



BK Model Products main gears.



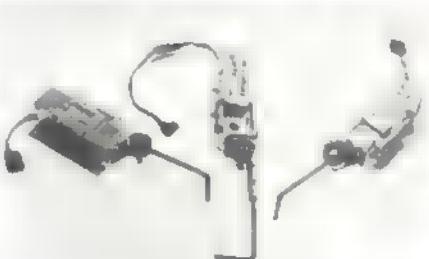
Royal MK and 180-degree power servos.



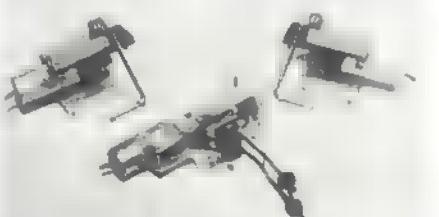
English Micro Mold gear from Bob Holman is unusually simple. Torsion bar mounted.



P.M.W. power unit, ram, airborne cylinder and P-40 gear on left and P-51-type gear at right. No spring assists.



Editor's old DMECO units were modified. Nose gear was bolted to engine's backplate. A sequential system.



Pneumatic Cletus Brow system operates from engine crankcase pressure.

straight on the end and may be cut and bent to suit. Some hints for improvement with a counter spring appeared in AAM (Ref. 9).

THE CLETUS BROW SYSTEM, no longer marketed, has seen much use by prominent fliers. Each unit has a bent frame of thin sheet aluminum, which holds the operating cylinder and the gear leg mechanism. Nose gear is steerable and is a two-leg type utilizing 3/32" wire. The legs lock solidly when down, pneumatic pressure holds them up. As noted above, the wing gear units are based upon the ■ mechanism, but the locking feature with gear retracted has been eliminated. A small valve ■ sup-

plied to control pressure bled from the engine crankcase to the cylinders. As with similar pneumatic units, if the engine stopped during flight, spring pressure, assisted by wheel weight, was expected to force the gear down and lock it.

THE DMECO ELECTRIC UNITS were simple and rugged; nose and wing units were almost the same, easily convertible from ■ to the other. A rugged aluminum extrusion formed the frame and metal gears were utilized. Limit switching ■ built in. The motors always rotated in the ■ direction; and the current drain of ■ single unit could rise to 1 amp or more when raising the wheel. Therefore, switching was arranged to move the wheels in sequence; one was almost completely moved before the next in line started. Cycling was so rapid that it looked as though all the wheels moved together. Some users had trouble with the gears getting out of sequence—one up and two down, for instance. Thus, some installed separate batteries (Ref.

SPECIFICATIONS TABLE								
MAKER (IMPORTER)	TRADE NAME	NOSE GEAR WEIGHT	MAIN GEAR WEIGHT	TRIKE SYSTEM WEIGHT	MAX. DIM. NOSE UNIT	MAX. DIM. WING UNIT	TRIKE SYSTEM PRICE	REMARKS
BK MODEL PRODUCTS	BK	NONE YET	2.55 OZ. EACH	5.1 OZ *	NONE YET	1-1/2 X 1-3/4 X 2"	\$14.95 *	NO NOSE GEAR AVAILABLE
BOB HOLMAN	M.M.	NONE YET	2.98 **	5.92 OZ. PAIR	NONE YET	1-3/4 X 2 X 1-3/4"	\$20.00 PER PAIR	NOSE UNIT NOT READY YET
CLETUS BROW	BROW	4.7 OZ.	3.43 OZ.	13.0 OZ.	2 X 6" ■ 2-1/8"	1-5/8 ■ 2-1/2 X 4-1/2"	NO LONGER MADE	WING UNITS CONSIDERABLY MORE COMPACT
de BOLT MODEL ENGINEERING	DMECO	5.0 OZ.	4.9 OZ.	15.0 OZ.	1-1/8 X 3-1/2 X 1-1/2"	1-1/8 X 1-1/2 X 3-1/4"	NO LONGER MADE	NOSE AND MAIN UNITS ALMOST IDENTICAL
NELSON MODEL PRODUCTS	ROWAN	3.10Z.	2.570Z.	11.17 OZ., FULL TANK	2 X 5 X 1-3/4"	1-1/8 X 1-3/4 ■ 4-7/8"	\$89.95	PRICE INCLUDES 4 OZ. TANK OF GAS
NEVER FAIL RETRACTABLE LANDING GEAR COMPANY	NEVER FAIL	6.2 OZ.	4.8 OZ.	16.8 OZ.	2-1/2 X 5-1/2 X 2-3/4"	2 X 2-1/4 X 6-3/4"	\$70.00	WITH WING UNITS THAT RETRACT WHEELS STRAIGHT BACK, \$85.00
P.M.W.	P.M.W.	NONE YET	NONE YET	1.3 OZ. EMPTY	NONE YET	NONE YET	\$38.50	FILLED CARTRIDGE RAISES WEIGHT ABOUT 1/4 OZ.
P.M.W.	PR-1	NONE YET	2.0 OZ.	4.5 OZ *	NONE YET	1-3/4 X 1-3/4 X 7-3/4"	NOT AVAIL.	TORSION BAR INCLUDED IN LENGTH BUT NOT OPERATING RODS
P.M.W.	PR-2	NONE YET	3.8 OZ.	7.9 OZ *	NONE YET	1-1/2 X 4 X 7"	NOT AVAIL.	PLY MOUNT INCLUDED IN SIZE BUT NOT OPERATING RODS
ROYAL PRODUCTS CORP.	MK	2.95 OZ.	2.0 OZ.	6.95 OZ.	2 X 3-3/4 X 1-3/4"	1-1/2 X 2 ■ 3-1/2"	NOT AVAIL.	TWO MK SERVOS ADD 4.1 OZ. TO SYSTEM WEIGHT
ROYAL PRODUCTS CORP.	RMK SPECIAL	4.2 OZ.	2.5 OZ.	9.2 OZ.	2 X 2-1/4 X 1-3/4"	2 X 1-1/4 ■ 1-7/16"	\$34.90	SYSTEM WEIGHT LESS SERVOS; RMK SPECIAL TWO SERVOS ADD 4.1 OZ. TO COMPLETE SYSTEM
SELECTRONICS COMPANY	CAS	3.5 OZ.	2.65 OZ.	9.2 OZ.	2-1/8 X 1-1/4 X 1-7/8"	2-1/8 X 1-1/4 X 1-7/8"	\$43.90	SIZE DOES NOT INCLUDE OPERATING ARM PROJECTION
TECHNISALES	KOH	4.1 OZ.	3.05 OZ.	10.2 OZ.	1-7/8 X 2-1/4 X 1-7/8"	1-1/4 X 2 X 1-7/8"	\$66.90	PROJECTING LINKAGE ARMS NOT INCLUDED ■ SIZES
WING MFG.	POSI- TRACT	3.67 OZ.	3.60 OZ.	10.87 OZ.	4-1/4 ■ 2-1/2 X 2-1/2"	2-1/2 ■ 2-1/2 X 4-1/2"	\$57.90	DUST COVERS, 95¢ PER RLG UNIT

* TWO WING UNITS ONLY. ** LONG TORSION BAR INCLUDED IN WEIGHT BUT NOT IN SIZE.

1) and altered switching to move all wheels together.

The remedy for these rugged and simple units is to install in each the small motor used in the Orbit PS-4 servos. The larger motor used in their PS-3 servos can be adapted, but requires much filing on the case. Order these motors from the factory, specifying long shafts (shafts are cut short for servo use). With these lower-drain motors, all servos could be operated together, keeping the battery drain within reason and eliminating the out-of-sequence bugaboo. Hal deBolt suggests an Ace RC amplifier (kit #25K108) to operate the modified servos direct from an unused digital receiver channel; this amplifier was intended to power electric brakes.

THE KDH UNITS, ■ German import, are entirely metal, beautifully made, all parts plated or anodized. Side frames are aluminum. Nose and main gears are somewhat different, although both work the same. These gears lock both up and down. Operation of the main parts is shown in Fig. 3. Servo linkage is arranged to keep a little pressure on the triangular plate, so that it will stay firmly against its stop pin. When locked, the triangular plate pivot and the heavy peg on this plate are in line; all shock

is taken between these two points, none on the linkage.

These RLG units have adjustable coil spring assist. The nose gear requires about $\frac{1}{8}$ " linkage movement for full cycling, the wing gears about $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Keep this in mind when mounting or the linkage won't come out right. The nose gear mounts to the firewall and is steerable. Technisales will stock their Cuchionnaire knee-action steerable nose gear strut to fit the KDH unit.

Another style RLG unit by KDH, intended to retract two wheels rearward, is fine for pylon racers. New Mini units will soon be available in the ■ design, but about 20% smaller all around.

MICRO MOLD UNITS are ■ English import, very compact and light. At this writing, only wing units are available, but a nose gear is coming soon. The entire mechanism of the wing units floats on ■ $6\frac{1}{2}$ " torque rod of $5/32$ " music wire. The units ■ mounted with these torque rods in the wings just as non-retract wing struts are normally installed. The maker furnishes routed hardwood strips for this purpose, ■ well ■ torsion rod clamps and screws.

At first glance these wing units look a little flimsy, especially compared to some of the larger units included in this

survey. Closer examination shows that all parts which support the wheels are amply strong, and the units should stand abuse well. Spring-assist is featured on wing units and is adjustable to stunt length and wheel weight. The units afford positive locking, extended and retracted. They require about one inch of servo movement. Units are right- and left-handed, wires are bent for wheels.

MK RLG's, distributed by Royal Products, are almost entirely plastic. The steerable ■ gear is set up for firewall mounting. All units operate on the same principle as those of BK (Fig. 2). Main gears require about $13\frac{1}{16}$ " linkage movement, nose gear about $\frac{7}{8}$ ".

MK makes two difficult, highly-gearied servos, one for both wing units, and one for the nose unit. Those servos are quite compact, have 180-degree rotation and built-in limit switches. Switching is such that the main gear servo moves about halfway, then causes the other servo to move. With two wing gear units and three-in. Lo-bounce wheels, maximum current drain of this one servo was 175 ma, which came as the gear neared up position, on 2.4V. There is no spring assist.

Servos utilize the same type of motors
(Continued on page 58)

Spinks Akromaster

60-powered model has all the fine aerobatic abilities of its full-size counterpart. Lines are simple and easy to duplicate.

ROBERT SCHULTHEIS

AFTER LAST SUMMER'S air show at Rockford, a flying buddy told me about a slick white aerobatic ship he'd seen. Not too good at names, he called it a Schlitz or Schmitz Akromaster. Well, I like planes such as Chipmunks, Zlins, and Yaks, — this was — natural for me. Then AAM (Feb. 1970) published a detailed article and a beautiful scale three-view of the Spinks Akromaster. I was hooked!

The bomber I was building was set aside, and I started drawing this pretty ship with its perfect RC Class III proportions. Except for the 520-sq.-in. wing area, the Akromaster has all the right moments. The only curve in the whole plane is on the top of the fuselage.

The symmetrical wing, as experience and other flier's comments indicate, makes for better aerobatic models. The real plane used the semisymmetrical NACA 2413. The tail group is scale size. A few builders may question the area, but those doubts are completely dispelled after the first flight. That little stab and big elevator do a fine job.

Another unusual feature is a fuselage six inches wide. Try to put that in an old multi-cradle! I usually start the motor with the plane inverted on someone's knee or in a cradle, but it can be started right side up. Holding that wide oily fuselage requires a hand like Wilt the Stilt's, but it can be done.

Construction

Start with $3/16 \times 4 \times 36$ " medium balsa sheet, add $3/16 \times 2 \times 17$ " doublers and $\frac{1}{8} \times 1 \times 17$ " stiffeners. A piece of sheet about $2\frac{1}{4}$ " long must be added at the tail. The $3/16$ " tail doubler will hold all this construction together. Mark former locations on the sides. Then, with sides stacked together, jig saw and cut to shape.

Formers 2, 3, and 4 are cut from $\frac{1}{8}$ " hard balsa. The $\frac{1}{4}$ " ply firewall (F1) can be added to the stack and all of them cut at one time. This keeps the width uniform and the notches in line. Now glue F2, F3, and F4 to one side. Also glue in F1 after attaching the motor mount. The Tatone mount is fastened to the firewall (F1) with 6-32 Allen bolts and blind nuts. Prepare the firewall to receive the motor mount and install the blind nuts. Cut $\frac{1}{4}$ " from the bottom of the Tatone motor mount, so that it will fit under the $\frac{1}{8}$ " balsa fuselage top. Drill another hole in the bottom of mount to replace the one cut off.

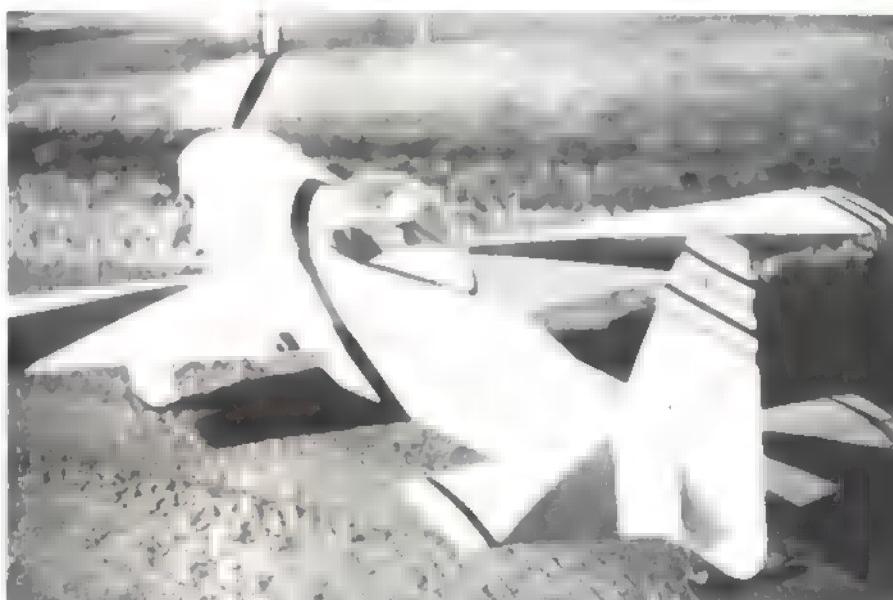
With the four forward formers glued securely to the sides, make a cut, about

two thirds of the way through, on the inside of fuselage side, behind F4. This can be done with a coarse hacksaw blade held in the hand. When the tail is pulled together, this cut enables the sides to bend at the angle shown on the drawing. It is not a smooth curve but a sharp angle. Both the three-views and photos show this.

Now bring the sides together at the rear and glue. Insert the tail block. Run some glue on the previously notched sides and attach some $\frac{1}{8}$ " triangle stock braces behind F4. Glue in F5 and F6.

The fuel tank is installed next, and the lower nose pieces glued in place. Epoxy $\frac{1}{8}$ " ply on front and rear of the

(Continued on page 71)



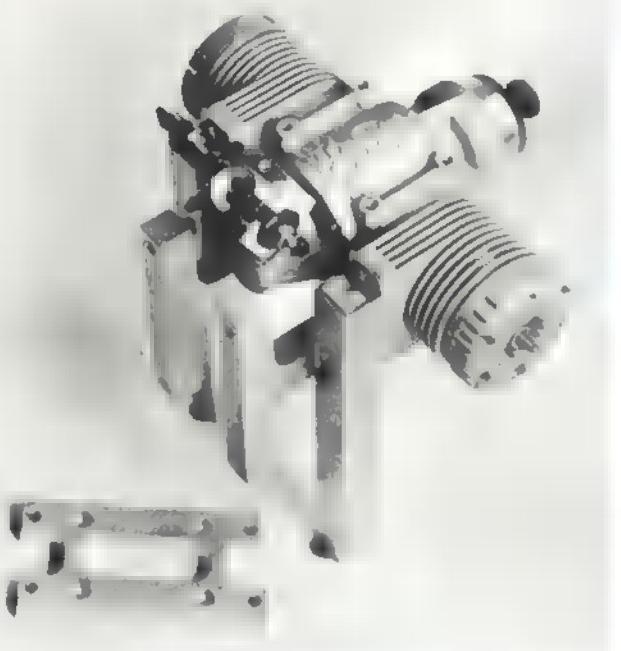
ABOVE: The model's only deviation from exact scale is the use of symmetrical airfoil for serious-type stunting. Conventional landing gear works out well — this plane; takeoff and landing — bounce-free. Naturally, crosswind operation is tricky.

BETWEEN: Looks real, doesn't it? Maneuverability and precision are impeccable. A full-size Akromaster took third at recent Aerobatics Championships. U.S. won team first.



Rugged construction and wide fuselage characterize Akromaster. Scale three-view in background appeared in recent AAM article.



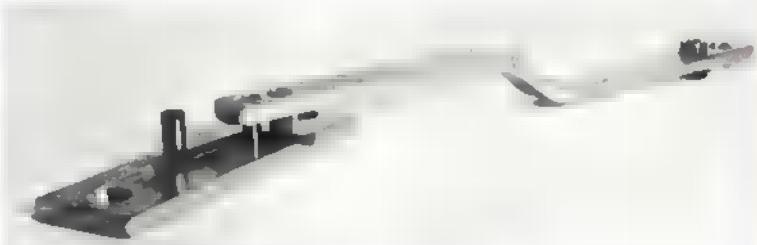


Concord and West Mfg./Ross Twin Glow 60. American-made RC motor is smooth-running, simultaneous-firing, common-centerline twin with special Kavan carb. Dependable idle and power for big props. Choice of mounting radial or beam, exhaust stacks or mufflers available. \$125. Concord and West Mfg. Co., 255-03 West End Dr., Great Neck, N.Y. 11020



NEW PRODUCTS CHECK LIST

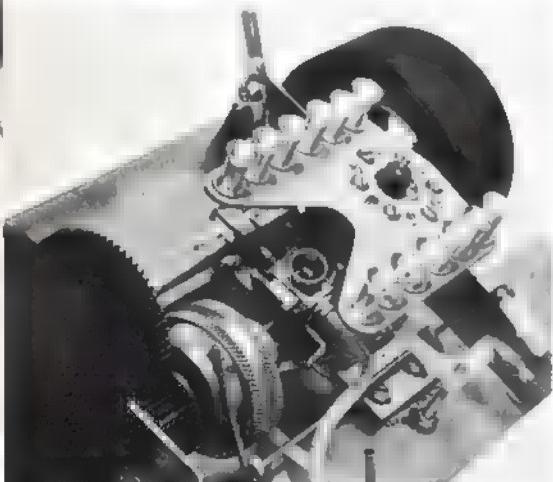
FRANK PIERCE



Breiten Products/Right-angle wire bender. Precision tool permits accurate bending of 5/32" or 3/16" wire in smooth radius. Also available, coil-bender attachment for forming your own landing gear. Price, under \$7, depending upon wire gauge size. Details, write Breiten Products, 100 E. Byrd St., Appleton, Wis. 54911

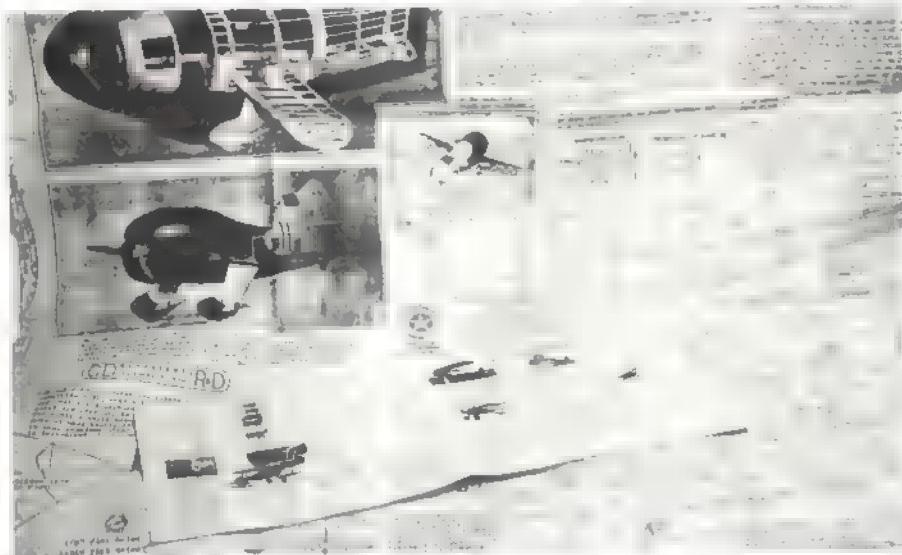
Model Engineering/Wing carrier. Great for wagons or family sedan, heavy-duty brackets have no-slip surface, keep up to six wings up and out of the way. Quick to install, quick removal when not in use. \$9.95/ set. Model Engineering, 3655 Calumet Rd., Decatur, Ga. 30034

Dynamic Models/Race car heat-sink. Gets rid of heat in enclosed engine applications and adds note of handsome realism. Variable efficiency, sink can be used with asbestos washer for winter applications if desired. \$4.95 including washer. Dynamic Models, 13309 Saticoy St., North Hollywood, Calif. 91605



AAM's own/Far-out insignia. Show your true feelings for your favorite mag. Sport the Great AAM Bird roundel on your fuselage, field kit, car window. Instant-stick plastic, no water necessary. 3" diameter, 25¢. Also Tenderfoot insignia, great for dressing up Delta Darts, 15¢. Order direct from American Aircraft Modeler.





Cleveland Model and Supply Co./Hundreds of plans. Where else can you find 1½" scale plans for GeeBee racer or detailed miniature drawings of rare early birds? Cleveland is now chandising complete line of plans from '30's and '40's kits. Catalog provides complete listing. Cleveland Model and Supply Co., 4506 Lorain Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

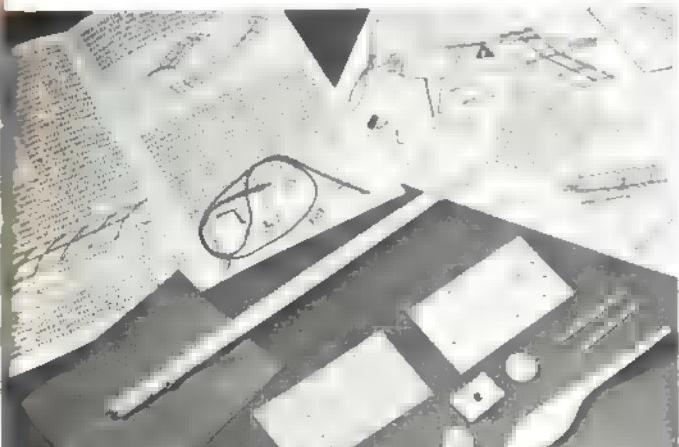


Rexco/Permacel. New semi-contact high-strength adhesive has many modeling applications. Sets firm in less than one minute, joins wood, nylon, metal, plastics, with either similar or dissimilar bonding. No heat or catalyst required. Complete data sheet provides details. In several convenient sizes. Rexco Corp., 45 W. 47th St., New York, N.Y. 10036

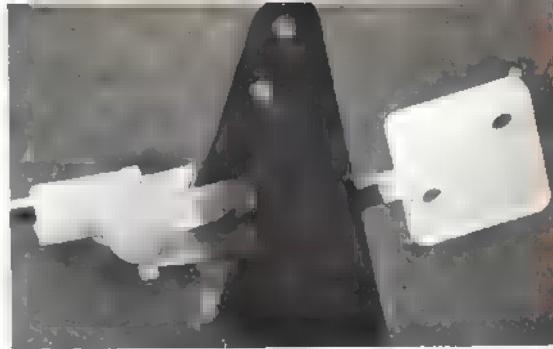


Min-X/Audio-tac. Audio tachometer operates on two 9V cells, provides accurate calibration of engine up to 1%. Peak out engine, tune Audio-tac to same rate and read rpm's from calibrated dial. \$24.95. Min-X Radio, Inc., 8714 Grand River, Detroit, Mich. 48204

Marlow Engineering/Shark rubber-powered. One of a line of new lite-weight, built-up rubber-powered ROG's and gliders, kit provides detailed plans, all material, plus detailed instructions. For the successful Delta Dart graduate. Marlow Engineering, 6850 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood, Calif. 91605

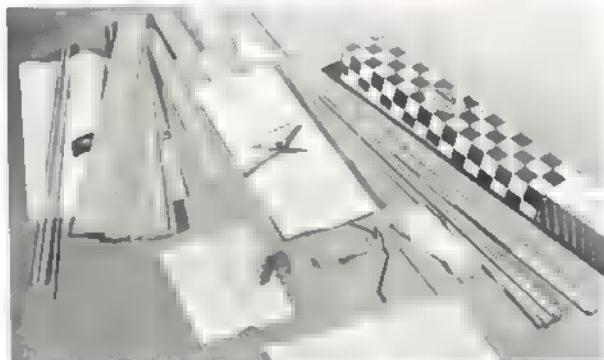
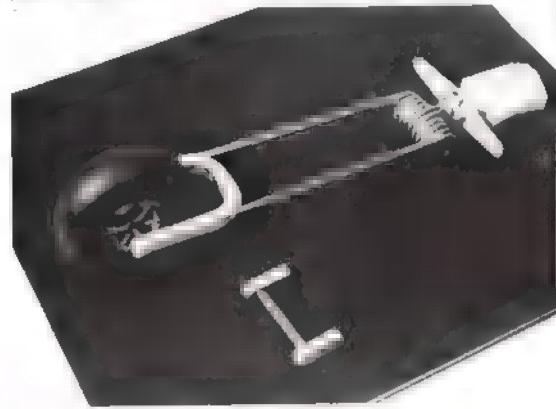


J. W. Caler/New WW II aerobooks. Two new ones from Kookaburra publications in Australia provide details on planes used in film Battle of Britain, and development of Hawker Hurricane. Both well detailed with lots of pix and three-views. Well printed with good color. \$1.95 each. John W. Caler Publications Corp., 7506 Clybourn, Sun Valley, Calif. 91352



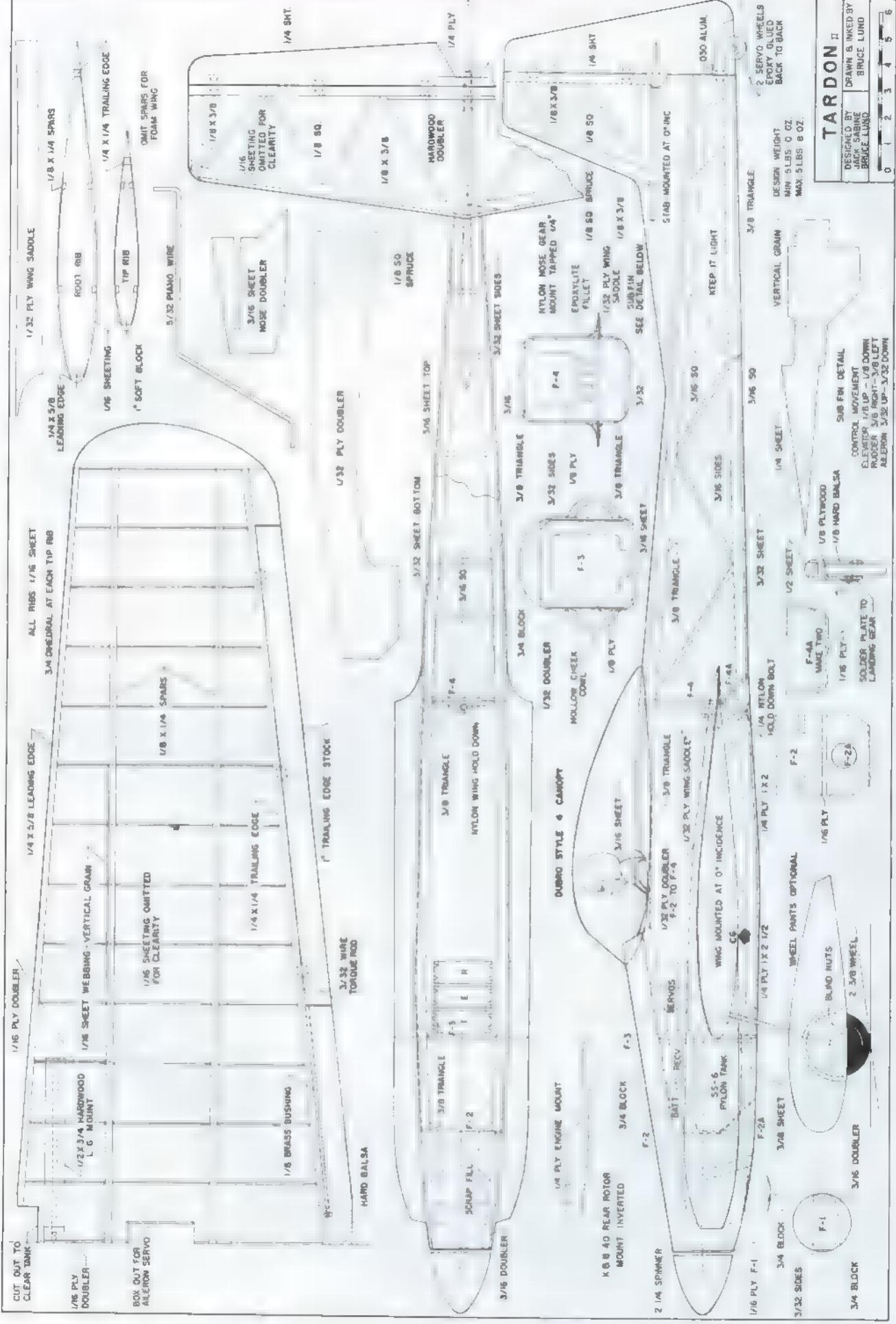
Carl Goldberg/Snap'r Keeper. Pushrods won't become disengaged when firmly locked in place with new CG product. Easy to install or remove. \$1 for 50¢. Carl Goldberg Models, Inc., 2545 Cermak Rd., Chicago, Ill. 60608.

Breiten Products/New nose gear. Steerable, gear features quick disconnect lock for easy transport. Firewall-mounted, 3 oz. less wheel. Available with standard axle or curved yoke for \$1.90 extra. Gear with standard axle, \$7.95. Breiten Products, 100 E. Byrd St., Appleton, Wis. 54911



Dumas/Evolution trainer. Shown in kit form, model can be flown in three configurations. Add wing-tip extensions and fly as 75" span, 0.9-powered RC trainer. Remove gear, add power pod and fly on thermal. Or fly as hotter 48"-span sport plane. \$19.95. Dumas Products, Inc., Box 6093, Tucson, Ariz. 85716





Tardon

Attractive non-scale Formula II winner at '69 Nats is also a fine small-size pattern plane.

JACK SABINE and BRUCE LUND

TARDON II WAS conceived at 20,000 feet over Mexico, while Jack Sabine and I were returning from the 1969 Mexican Nationals. Jack had just won the Open Pylon event with his "Tardon." In Spanish, Tardon means slow or pokey. Surprisingly, some of the local Mexican contestants had come over to ask what it meant—seems our dictionary was for Castilian, rather than Mexican, Spanish.

Thinking ahead to the Nationals to be held in Philadelphia, we realized that Tardon needed modifications to fit the recently revised AMA rules. Should new wings be built to meet the 1½-in. rule, or should a completely new plane be designed? The frontal area of Tardon could be reduced by placing the cheek cowls down on the wing like a Rivets, and the wing could be moved up closer to the thrust line. We decided to modify the winning Tardon.

The 1969 Nationals were only days away when the redesigned plane was ready for testing. That first flight—all, or perhaps even more than, a modeler could desire. The ship handled like a dream, and no trim changes were necessary. The only problem was with the pilot, who has a habit of dancing or shuffling his feet during a test flight. Jack was a nervous wreck, but the Tardon made a perfect three-point deadstick landing on our 240-ft. strip.

This plane is fantastic. It demonstrated its high speed capability by qualifying at the Nats with a hot 2:06. Yet, with the engine killed it glides in for landing like a sailplane. It shows no tendency to fall off on a wing during low speed turns and, with the limited elevator throw, it will not stall.

When flying full-bore, the stability is phenomenal. It flies the pylon course though programmed by a computer. One takeoff during the National finals was made totally blind. Jack's mechanic



Jack Sabine displays the fairly long high-aspect ratio wing which gives Tardon its fantastically quick pylon turns.

stood up in front of him just as the plane was released. Jack just pulled up and waited until he saw his orange and white bird over the heads of those in front of him.

Tardon II is an easy plane to fly, even for a beginner. Most Class A fliers would have trouble handling it. It also can be an attractive aerobatic plane—but fast!

Construction

Construction is somewhat more sophisticated and time-consuming than usual, but it is not difficult. The end results are well worth the effort. If possible, total weight should be kept under 5 lb.

Tail: The stabilizer is simple to build, with 1/16" sheet balsa covering a Warren truss frame. Note that spruce spars are used and that the leading edge is quite tapered. The center of the bottom sheet is slotted to allow the stabilizer to slip over the sub-fin. When making this assembly, epoxy the joint thoroughly, since quite a bit of flexing takes place here. However, after a year of flying, our Tardon's joint has not failed.

The elevators are made from a sheet of 1/8" balsa with 1/4" plywood joining them. Vertical fin and rudder construction is similar to that of the stabilizer. The direction of grain and type of balsa are most important; choose the wood carefully and keep it light. Be sure to use toothpicks when securing the rudder hinges, particularly the bottom hinge.

Wing: The original Tardon had a foam core wing. Templates are shown on the plans for either foam or built-up construction. When foam is used, leave out the 1/8 x 1/4" wing spars. If the equipment necessary to build foam wings is not available, use the stack method for cutting ribs. Cut a plywood aluminum template of the root rib and the tip rib. Between these add 14 pieces of

1/16" sheet balsa. Tack-glue all these together with Ambroid and, when dry, carve down to the template. Then slip a razor blade between the ribs to cut the glue joint. Draw the centerline on each rib, as well as a centerline the full length of the 1/4 x 5/8" leading edge and 1/4 x 1/4" trailing edge.

Pin the leading edge to a flat work surface, using 1/2" blocks under it. Pin the trailing edge to the surface, with 11/16" blocks beneath it. Make sure the centerlines face the ribs. Insert each rib in its proper place and glue with Titebond. Check the alignment of each rib centerline in relation to the leading edge and trailing edge centerlines. Allow this construction to dry overnight. Then add the 1/4 x 1/4" wing spars and 1/16" sheet webbing between them. Do not remove the wing from the table until the assembly has dried overnight.

Add hardwood landing gear blocks. Cover each wing panel with 1/16" balsa. Using 3/8" select grade balsa, add the wing trailing edge and ailerons. Install the aileron torque arms and 1/4" brass tubing. Install wing tip blocks. No dihedral bracing as such is used. Simply epoxy a 4" piece of 2-oz. fiberglass cloth around the center of the wing, after blocking the tips up 3/4".

After the epoxy has cured, the cutouts for the fuel tank and aileron servo can be made. Give the completed wing a final going-over with sandpaper, then make the cutouts for the landing gear. Remove the ailerons from the wing and add the hinges.

Fuselage: The fuselage sides are cut from 3/32 x 4 x 48" balsa. Cut out for the wing but do not cut through to the bottom of the fuselage. This will be done later. Using contact cement, glue the 1/32" sq. plywood and the 3/16" sheet balsa doublers to the sides. Add the 1/4" plywood engine mounts, 3/8" triangles, and 3/16" sq. pieces to each side. After both sides have thoroughly dried, pin the bottom of each fuselage side to the plan, starting at the tail. Insert the 3/16" sq. pieces across the fuselage top and bottom.

Now add Former F4 which has been cut from 1/8" plywood. Install the vertical grain portion of the sub-fin at this time, checking alignment carefully. Then pull the nose together and add Formers F2 and F3. This is the best time to add the 3/8" triangle stock between Formers F2, F3 and F4 and the fuselage sides. Glue the 3/16" sheet turtle deck and the 1/4" nose block in place.

After drying overnight, the fuselage may be removed from the building board, turned over, and the bottom glued in place. Add enough 3/8" sheet blocking to the nose to allow a good profile after carving and finish off by gluing F1 in place. Round all corners as much as possible and rough-sand.

Cut out fuselage sides for the wing. Glue Former F4A with wing hold-down fitting in place. The fuselage is fitted to the wing, with 1/32" clearance allowed along the top of the wing for the plywood wing saddle. When the wing fits to satisfaction, glue the plywood saddles to the fuselage sides. Hold them in place, with Saran Wrap on top of the wing, until the glue has dried. Next, the cheek cowls are cut and rough-carved. Sand them to approximate shape, hollow out and glue in place. Form the remainder of the wing fillet with Epoxolite putty. Fit the section of fuselage under the wing in place. Glue to the wing.

(Continued on page 76)

Formula II planes with 600 square inches are fairly large. Because of the drag of the larger wing, well-thought-out streamlining is essential. Fuselage profile shows careful designing.



R/C DON LOWE

General Correspondent
SPORT and PATTERN

Proposed Channel Changes: The FCC has proposed changes for the 72-75 mHz ranges so that two of the present spots would be shared with other model users and two new channels assigned to non-aircraft application. AMA is actively preparing arguments to change this rules proposal. These changes suggested because of the recent rapid growth of RC car activity. Many modelers want to use their airplane systems in on 72. Others feel it is discriminatory to deny 72 to non-aircraft users. It is—and the reason is safety.

Whatever the outcome, consider that, because of the close-range operation of RC cars and most RC boats, 100 milliwatt transmitters are more than adequate any frequency. And with the 27 mHz band, any frequency within the band may be used by a transmitter of less than 100 milliwatts. That means fifty channels or more. We think this band is where all non-aircraft use belongs. Fifty channels for less than 100 milliwatt transmitters is enough.

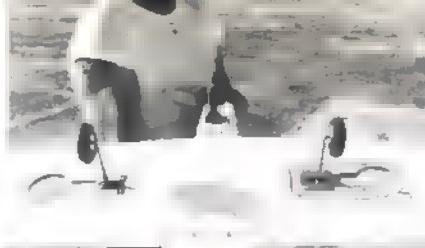
Careless Frequency Control: In the Crescent City R/C Club's newsletter, "The Flyaway II," Ron Romeo reports "two planes shot out of the air as the result of carelessness with the frequency clothespin. The plane in the air had the pin in both cases, and in both cases the guilty party was an experienced flyer." Unfortunately, such is much too common!

Most clubs have ground rules to prevent simultaneous operation of transmitters on the same frequency. Some use a colored flag the transmitter to signify frequency, but, are flyers color-blind or too lazy observe what colors are flying? Most clubs use a clothespin system, requiring the acquisition of appropriate-colored pin and affixing it to the transmitter prior turning it. Other clubs impound transmitters, even during regular weekend flying.

The problem of frequency control will always be with us, human nature being what it is. But if somebody violates rules and washes out some hapless flyer's hard-won pride and joy, is it enough to say, "Gee, I'm sorry!" Personal and financial responsibility is assumed for the careless wiping out of other kinds of property such as automobiles. Why shouldn't such responsibility extend to models? Obviously, clear-cut operational ground rules and clear evidence of fault must be established before judgment can be made. What do you think?

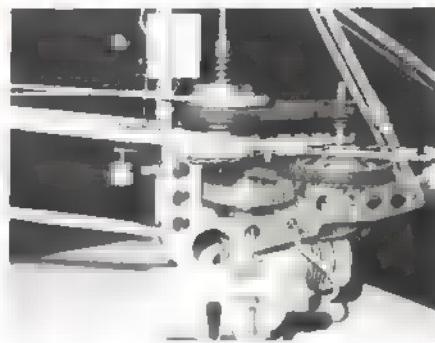


Kapiolani RC Club of Honolulu, Hawaii, flies at Diamond Head Crater. Models are mostly high-wingers for off-grass operation.



Electronics retract gear in a Lanier Citron is unique in many ways. For example, nose gear retracts forward, mains retract outward. Mains are mounted on plywood base without spar support. Flies great.

Here several suggested operational ground rules. (1) Never operate a transmitter without a frequency flag. Write frequency numbers flag to prevent color confusion. (2) Use frequency and color-coded clothespins. (3) Impound transmitters with antennas removed. (4) Require flyers to operate from a designated area so that



Ernie Huber, who is a machinist, has taken up the helicopter challenge. Nice work.

is easy to see who is flying and to check his frequency. This also prevents fliers from being clobbered by aircraft taking off and landing. (5) As an added precaution, always turn the receiver first and note its operation. (Continued on page 68)

R/C FRED MARKS

Specialist Correspondent

TECHNICAL ITEMS
AERODYNAMICS

A Digital Addition: An auxiliary function for digital equipment can be added to existing radios inexpensively and simply. Its application can be to throttle, flaps, landing gear or other auxiliary functions. Furthermore, it requires omission of the digital information for only about half a second, just enough to start it on its way to the next position. During this half-second, the regular digital servos stop for an unnoticeable moment.

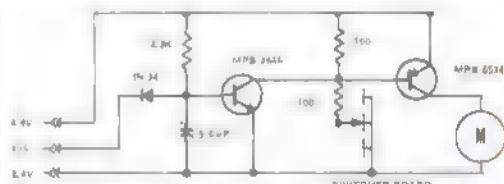
■ S-4 Controleaire servomechanism with a small switcher board, designed by Ken's RC, is used in place of the normal feedback potentiometer. A two-transistor POD is used to control the ■

The schematic shown is for a negative-going input signal. From this figure it can be seen that the input pulse (taken from a servo signal lead or at any convenient and compatible point on the digital decoder) is coupled via a steering diode to the 5.6 mf capacitor. As long as pulses are present, the first stage transistor is biased off by the 100 ohm resistor to its emitter. Upon omission of the pulses, the first transistor is biased via the 2.2K resistor and, in turn, drives the output transistor into full conduction.

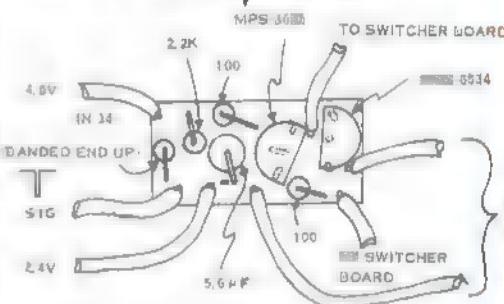
As soon as the servo starts to move, the potentiometer wiper (normally used for feedback in the digital-type application) makes contact across the switcher plate. The plate is mounted where the pot element is normally located. This retains bias on the output transistor to full conduction, even after the pulse train resumes, until the switch plate contact breaks. The plate shown is for three positions to be used for throttle. If it is to be used for a two-position function, e.g., landing gear, the area of the switcher arc identified by a black dot should be blocked out prior to making a photo-etched PCB board.

The POD can be used with a positive-going input pulse by simply making the mirror-image PCB board and using MPS 3638A and MPS 6531 transistors in place of the MPS 3646 and MPS 6534, respectively. All other component values are the same.

The unit built and tested was used with



Schematic for digital POD by correspondent Marks is for negative-going sig. input.



■ board layout is simple, and with so few parts, assembly is easy.

the Controleaire Digit Migit single-function digital system and works happily with other negative-going pulse digital sets. Both positive and negative pulse are available on the Digit Migit. Its installation will be described next month.

The preceding brief description is not intended to be a construction article. It is recommended for theinker who knows, for example, where to pick up the power leads and signal leads for his radio. Furthermore, the location in which the transmitted pulse train can be interrupted within the transmitter using a normally-closed push-button must be known. In most cases, however, a duplicate servo plug on any channel provides the signal and power lead. The "enable" button on current digital radios for operation of buddy box or instructor/trainer system performs the pulse-stopping function at the transmitter.



R/C GEORGE SIPOSS

Specialist Correspondent R/C CAR RACING

Tires: The latest fad in tires is sponges. Since some sponge tires behave better than others, the best types ■ semihard closed cell neoprene rubber. They are responsible for ■ approximately 10% decrease in lap times and for more control. . . .

Engines: The most popular engine is still the Veco 19. An air cleaner must ■ used on the carburetor intake (see diagram), as well as a fuel filter. The latest fad is to machine off the cylinder head fins ■ that a flat aluminum plate can be mounted with the six head screws. Machined "velocity stacks" can be attached for ■ more authentic look. Such an item is available from Dynamic and fits most 19's. . . .

Gas Tank: The tank should ■ mounted ■

Japanese jeep is for fun, not racing! Has differential, throttle, brakes, etc.

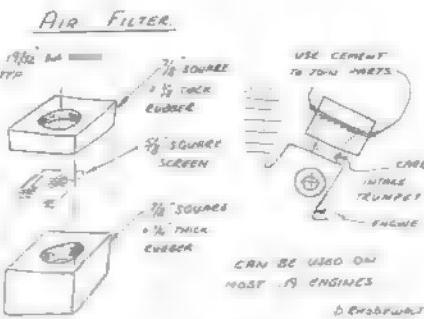


R/C HOWARD McENTEE

Specialist Correspondent GLIDERS and FAI

Useful Wing-Attach Method: An arrangement utilized by Harley Michaelis ■ hold the wings ■ one of his large soarers worked, but he felt it wasn't practical. It was too difficult to run the 1/16" dia. lock wire through to the clevis ends, back in the dark area of

Wilhelm and Willoughby hold Flying Cucumber and Kurwi 68 Universal prototype.



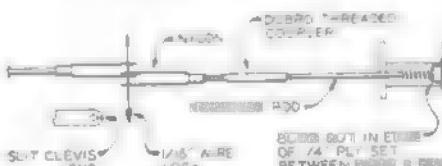
Amazing how much dirt gets into an engine. Simple filter eliminates problem.

that when it is half full the fuel level is about ■ with the needle valve on the carb. . . .

New Clubs Forming: Contact the nearest club. In the Philadelphia area, write Larry Robbins, P.O. ■ 37, Warminster, Pa. 18974; in the Bay area, Ray Bell, 1082 Cascade Dr., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94087. . . .

Shop Hints on Filters: Don Rhodewolt makes a filter from a large piece of soft rubber, such as ■ pink pearl eraser, and a filter screen of fine wire mesh (use ■ screen from a faucet strainer). Cut out the rubber blocks so that the hole is equal in size to the neck of the carburetor. This way it will have ■ be stretched over the trumpet (intake opening).

In a pinch, ■ fuel filter can ■ made as follows. From ■ very fine mesh wire screen, cut out a 1/4 x 1/2" rectangle (experiment with ■ size ■ find one best suited to the fuel line). Roll this rectangle into a small-diameter cylinder, one-half inch long, and tuck it into the fuel line near the carburetor. Take it out occasionally, it's surprising how much dirt it catches during a typical race day. If the rolled-up screen is too loose ■ effective, bend the screen in its center ■ that it will catch in the line.



Wing attachment method by Michaelis allows impact release but easy assembly.

the fuselage. However, with a few modifications to the installation, the idea became quite practical (see sketch). Guides inside the fuselage ensure proper wire placement. A slit end allows the clevis to pull loose in ■ bad landing or crash. This may ruin ■ clevis, but ■ new one is easily installed. . . .

Father of the Kurwi: Dale Willoughby, during a trip to Germany, visited Kurt Wilhelm, who designs and kits the Kurwi gliders. Wilhelm's Flying Cucumber has an odd fuselage shape and was built to test ■ V-tail installation on the ■ sort of glider. Although he has ■ complete wood-working shop in the basement, Wilhelm does much of the kitting work, including fiberglass fuselage manufacture, in his apartment. ■ epoxy for fuselage work. A lifetime model plane builder, Kurt seldom has time for flying any more, what with a full-time job and the great demand for Kurwi kits. . . .

Computerized Scoring: Pencil and paper toll by dedicated modelers' wives (or girlfriends) may come to an end, if more clubs follow lead of the League of Silent Flight. For their August Soaring Tournament at Livermore, (Continued on page 66)



Beautiful rocket-firing AM-1 Mauler by Bud Nosen. Fires individually ■ all ■ once.

R/C CLAUDE McCULLOUGH

Specialist Correspondent SCALE

Swoosh: Bud Nosen's Marine Mauler took first at the Des Moines Modelaires Pylon and Scale Contest June 27-28 with a demonstration of operating rockets. Contestants and spectators found the realism perfect—puffs of smoke ■ ignition, followed by a salvo streaking away.

Unlike some earlier attempts with fireworks, Nosen's installation is well-tested, uses the safe and proved standard solid fuel model motors. To make certain that the rockets cannot ■ accidentally launched while handling, ■ thin music wire loop is strung through holes in the mounting tubing and dowels. ■ long ribbon on the end acts as a reminder, just ■ in full-scale practice, to arm the weapons before takeoff. An interlock on the transmitter auxiliary lever to prevent inadvertent triggering would be a good addition. The rockets go where they ■ pointed and a dive attack puts them right on target.

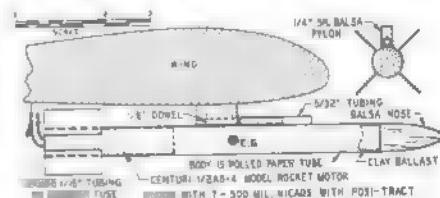
Bud is adding ■ further feature on his Nationals entry P-47. Charges of flour will replace most of the clay ballast to simulate an explosion on impact. . . .

Bigger Is Better: There seems to be ■ trend to smaller RC scales with higher wing loadings. Details, external stores and thick paint jobs are crammed aboard as though control lines ■ going to be used. Given precise digital control, ample power and high pilot skill, it is sometimes possible to make a lead sled fly. More often the result—if it lasts through the test flights—is a jumpy bomb, a snap roll looking for a place to happen. Building to ■ larger size will tame such tendencies. The major advantage is reduced scale effect. A six-ft. span shows markedly better flight and handling characteristics over the same subject at five ft., even at identical loadings.

Robin Lehman's 1/7th size Britten-Norman Islander twin has been described in previous issues. Now he has produced a larger 1/5th version of the same design and is in a unique position to make comparisons. The weight went from 11 lb. to 19, but the wing loading dropped by 40%. The big job flies so well that it is hard to tell when an

(Continued on page 68)

Rockets fired by Mauler, above, ■ made of paper and balsa. Commercial motor used.



C/L BILL BOSS

General Correspondent
SPORT and SCALE

Slo-Moe: This all-purpose plane was designed by Bob Sylvia, for use in slow combat, balloon busting, and as a stunt trainer. With a little extra work on the control system and an engine change, it also could be used in the Profile Carrier event. The plane has been flown by Bob and several of his fellow club members (Suffolk Wings, Long Island, N.Y.) since 1966. An excellent flyer, it has garnered many awards in slow combat and balloon busting at local contests. It even has been successful against the fast combat jobs.

Bob's plane features two innovations: a diamond-shaped airfoil and a two-piece fuselage. Both of these make for easy construction and great strength at the wing-fuselage joint. In addition, the plane can be built with standard sizes of balsa. The list of materials is simple: leading edge, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " sq.; two wing spars, $3/16 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ " sheet; tail assembly, wing ribs, and wing tips, $1/8$ " sheet; $3/32$ " plywood doublers; and a $3/8$ " or $1/2$ " plank for the fuselage; $1/16$ " sheeting for center wing planking. Miscellaneous items for landing gear, control system, hardwood engine mounts, plywood bellcrank mount, etc., also are required.

The diamond-shaped ribs (12 required), because of their long flat bottoms, can be pinned to any smooth flat surface. Therefore, alignment of all ribs, spars, etc., is easy. Space the two center ribs in relation to the fuselage thickness, since the fuselage halves must fit in properly between them.

After the wing is constructed, cut out fuselage halves and notch both halves at the proper locations to accept the wing's leading and trailing edges, and top and bottom wing spars. Cut the nose of the fuselage to size for the chosen engine (19 to 35).

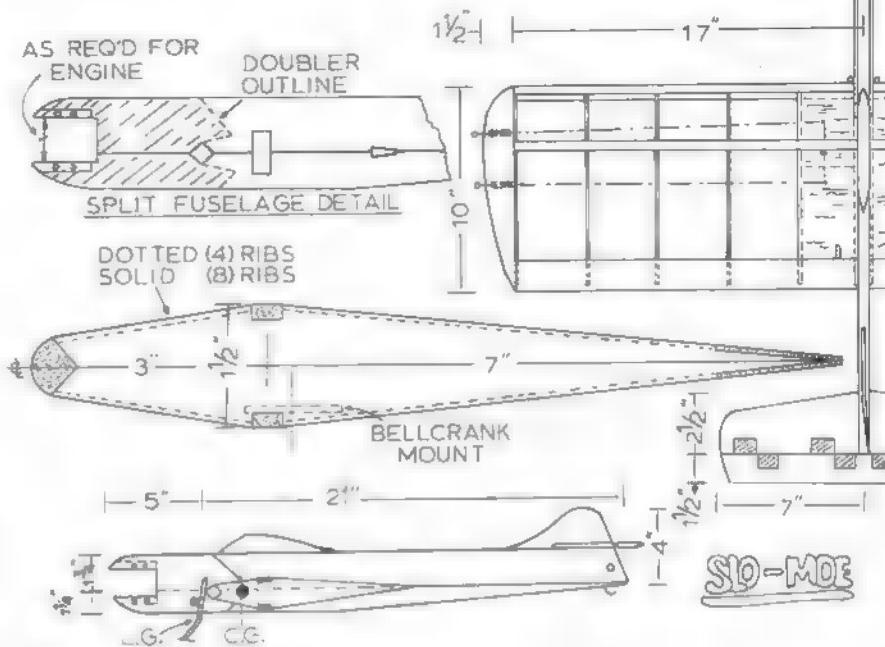
Next, cement fuselage halves into place between the two center wing ribs. Install doublers and engine mounts. Cut out and install rudder, stabilizer and elevator assemblies. Install bellcrank mount ($1/8$ " plywood) in inboard wing sections. Landing gear, outboard wing weight, and tail skid complete the basic construction. Sand, cover and paint.

The Sloe-Moe has great stability, maneuvers well, and will take rugged handling from the novice. In the hands of the experienced flier, it gives an excellent performance.

Bob will provide detailed construction drawings to those that want them. Write Bill Boss, care of AAM...

Pacifier-Type Fuel Tanks: This item appeared in "Modeling's Livelliest Monthly Fish-wrapper" (newsletter of the San Jose Aero Modelers). Marv Wentz, Technical Editor,

U.S.S. Middlesex is pride of N. J. club. Group has excellent community relations.



Bob Silva's all-purpose Slo-Moe is about easy to build as any 19- to 35-engined plane. Plane. Diamond airfoil builds on flat board. For larger drawings write AAM.

describes the simple construction technique. Secure some gum rubber baby pacifiers and pull out the plastic ring and insert. Discard these parts. Next, cut some short lengths of $1/8$ " brass tubing, about $1\frac{1}{2}$ " to $3/4$ " long. Insert the brass tubing into a length of black Yeco fuel tubing which will reach from the spray bar of the engine to wherever the tank outlet is to be located on the particular plane. Insert the brass-tubed end of the fuel tubing into the pacifier and bind off securely with a small rubber band. That's all there is to it. Make up several of them because they don't last forever. The big advantage of this type of fuel system over the usual metal-tank type is that the pacifier-type provides a more positive fuel flow, no matter what position the plane may assume during flight....

Salute to Middlesex: Middlesex Modelers Inc. (Middlesex, N.J.) has 42 members, three of whom are girls and, with 21 adults and 21 Juniors, there's no lack of Junior participation here. The club maintains a minimum of four training ships for new members and those that can't afford a plane. On top of this, it pays all AMA membership fees for Junior club members.

Promotional activities of the Middlesex organization include static displays, club movies, and flying demonstrations for local orphanages, Boy Scouts, Lions and Jaycees. This civic interest has put them in a favorable position with local townfolk and has enabled the club to obtain a flying site that now has three 60-ft. circles, two of which have blacktop doughnuts. Two smaller circles for O49-type flying.

Those who wonder how to promote a club, obtain flying sites, or encourage junior membership, might take note of how it has been done by the Middlesex Club—hard work, well-organized promotional activities, and some special attention to the newcomer. To the Middlesex Modelers, "Thanks for a job well done."

C/L JOHN BLUM

Specialist Correspondent
CARRIER and STUNT

Stunt or Precision Acrobatics: This column has provoked a welcome response from modelers who have flown aerobatic models. It is always surprising that so many build great stunt models, yet are not interested in competition. However, reasons for this attitude are not hard to understand! Rules changes are only part of the solution. By presenting ideas and theories received from all levels of interest, we hope to spark concern and reaction toward bettering the event.

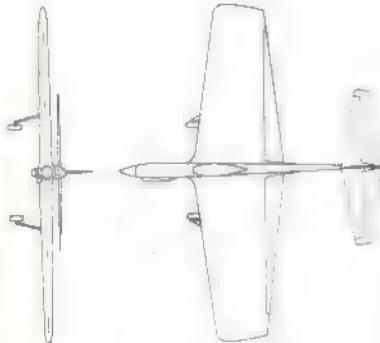
By this time, a rules change may have eliminated appearance points. Al Sugar comments that "in the Chicago area, the appearance of the ship is the only determining factor." and four other stunt flyers

will not participate in the event until it is run under FAI Stunt rules.

Bill Noyes, in the SCCA Newsletter, suggests that all Southern California contests go straight FAI rules in Stunt. Certain elements in the St. Louis area promote the same philosophy. It's your event; consequently, it'll be what you make it....

California Stunt Model: Jim Mayfield's new stunt model incorporates ideas evolved from his wide experience. It also meets coming muffler requirements—thus the exposed engine head and muffler, since muffled engines run somewhat hotter.

Other design characteristics, based on careful observation of what produces a winning combination of appearance and flyability, are: (1) swept-back rudders, which make inside corners appear round, while vertical rudders combined with straight fuselage make corners appear square; (2) the placement of the bubble canopy, which creates the illusion of the plane's pivoting around corners; (3) the straight fuselage, which emphasizes the straight sides of square maneuvers and level flight; and (4) a color scheme



PRECISION ACROBATICS
DESIGNED BY JIM MAYFIELD

Mayfield's new stunter is designed for mufflers and maneuver-appearance effects.

which adds to appearance in flight.

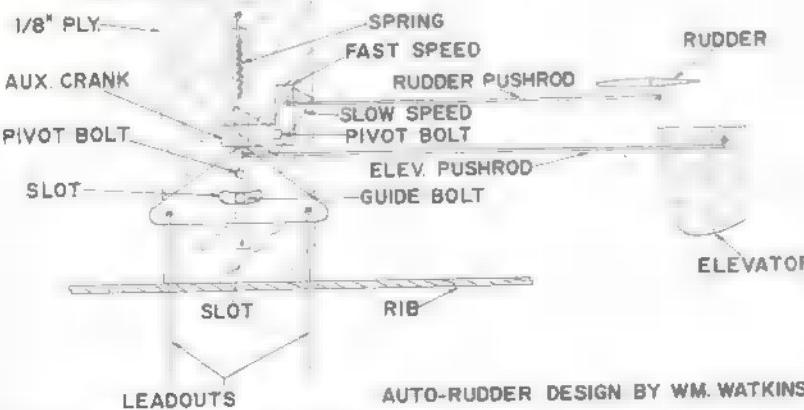
Jim feels the future trend in stunt design will be away from the jet look and toward a more functional design. He cites Bob Gleske's Nobler as an example. The model shown will be powered by a Fox 35 with muffler. Its weight of approximately 43 oz. is good for the 52-in. span at 560 sq. in. . . .

Keeping The Lines Tight: William Watkins handles the problem of slack lines during periods of takeoff and flight by use of a spring-loaded bellcrank. The bellcrank mounting platform usually is located between two wing ribs, with a pushrod to the elevator for up and down control. The slotted platform allows the bellcrank bolt to slide within the opening. The curved slot in the bellcrank permits a guide bolt to maintain horizontal alignment of the bellcrank in operation. This bolt also slides within the platform slot.

Also mounted to the platform is an auxiliary crank from which a pushrod is affixed to the rudder. When the model is at launching position, the spring causes the bellcrank to move toward the outboard wing, thus activating the auxiliary crank and creating offset in the rudder. As the model reaches maximum speed, thus creating centrifugal force increase, the model moves away from the pilot, extending the spring and allowing the rudder to return to a neutral position. An alternate position of the auxiliary crank

Why not control rudder position as a function of line pull/airspeed? Watkins simply spring loads his elevator bellcrank and links the resulting motion to the rudder.

RIB



Ray Willman adjusts throttle on Class II Rossi-powered carrier model, a Guardian.



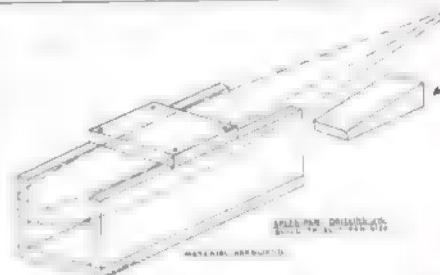
Profile Mustang about to start official flight. From Sterling kit, has Vaco engine.



Novi built by Ed Probasco from magazine plans. Weighs 52 oz., powered by Vaco 35.

issues: July/Aug. 1966; Sept./Oct. 1966; and Dec. 1967.

C/L JOHN SMITH
Specialist Correspondent
SPEED and RACING



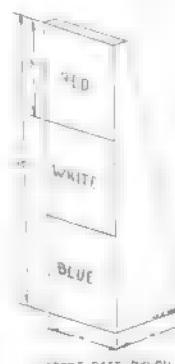
Engine mount holes in speed pens are tough to align. Try Smith's handy jig.

pylon structure, painted red, white, and blue. A painted pylon could be used but the pylon adds a little class to the event.

Here are the rules: (1) Any kind of model may be entered, including plastic RTF's, but no speed models. (2) Highest score from one flight is winner. (3) Select any three color zones before takeoff and advise judges. (4) When ready, signal for timers to start timing. (5) Hold model at required altitude (color zone) for required number of laps. (6) The number of laps is determined by

(Continued on page 66)

fun and a challenge to racing events with this colorful pylon. Text tells how.



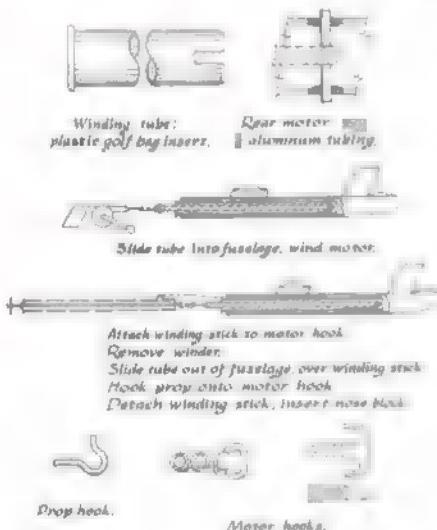
SPORT RACE PYLON



Marty Thompson won Design Craftsmanship award at Boeing contest with this Nordic.

F/F BOB MEUSER General Correspondent SPORT

Big Boeing Bash: Fifteen-year-old Richard Stronen of Seattle won the \$1500 college



Meuser suggests plastic golf bag insert as fuselage protector for rubber jobs.

A clear demonstration (in Meuser's model) of what happens when the [redacted] explodes.



scholarship award as grand prize in the Boeing Management Association contest held near Seattle on June 20-21. Bill took first place in Towline Glider, Cargo, and Indoor Hand Launched Glider, second in Outdoor Hand Launched Glider, third in Indoor Easy B. Bill Fisher, a CL man from Tacoma, and Eddifighter Marty Thompson of Livermore, Calif., were close on his heels. The meet included RC and Rocket events in addition to FF, Indoor, and CL, and also a special award for Design Craftsmanship. Flying facilities were excellent, weather superb. Fifty-nine contestants, aged nine to eighteen, came from six states and Canada to participate in the 17 events. Contestants said it was an especially well-organized and well-run meet. Boeing was delighted, plans a repeat in 1971. . . .

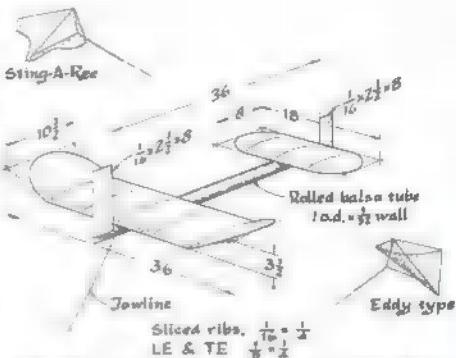
Blast-Proof Rubber-Powered Models: Enough energy is stored in the rubber motor of a big Unlimited Rubber model to lift an automobile three inches. When that motor explodes during winding, as it surely will sometime, weeks of effort are destroyed, along with a possible trophy or national record Bob Stalick (AAM, June 1970, page 38) showed how the motor can be inserted into the fuselage after the motor is wound. A variation on this theme (see drawing) employs a winding-tube inserted into the fuselage during winding. This system saved Andy Faykin's Unlim at a recent meet, and George Xenakis—a similar arrangement with his Wakefields. The plastic tubes used in golf bags, available at sporting goods stores, are $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam., 34 in. long, and ideal for large models. A cardboard tube taped liberally with electrical tape is fine for smaller models. The prop must be detachable from the front motor hook, and the hook must have a place for the winding stick to hold it while it is being transferred from winder to prop. Sounds complicated? Not really, and much less so than building a new fuselage! . . .

Kites — Free-Flight? What is a towline glider on tow if it isn't a kite? Mostly-indoor-builder Bill Biggs builds kites that are a cross between indoor microfilm model and an outdoor rubber-powered job. Much can be learned about free-flight from kite flying, and Bill has demonstrated that being a free-fighter puts him one-up on the traditional kite fliers. Bill won the Best Kite Award at the Smithsonian Institution's annual Kite Carnival in 1967, 1968, and 1969, and this year won an award for Best Airplane-Type Kite.

Originator of the Carnivals was Paul Garber, recently retired from a lifetime with the Smithsonian aviation museum. Paul developed camera-toting kites for the Army in World War II and some oldsters will remember his book, *Building and Flying Model Aircraft* of 1928 at about the end of the twin-pusher era.

Washington, D.C., area is a hotbed of kite-flying activity, with contests sponsored by the Maryland Kite Society, the National Park Service, a group of the University of Maryland, and the D.C. Executives, in addition to the Smithsonian. Someone must have reasoned that if kite flying is darned much fun there must be a law against it. Sure enough, they dug back 80 years and found one, and for a time the police were actually busting people for the criminal and vile act of kite flying!

Biggs' latest endeavor features lightweight indoor-model-type construction and a forward fin—conducive to stability, as pointed out in J. K. Querman's article in the 1957-58 *Model Aeronautic Yearbook* (Frank Zait, Model Aeronautic Publications). Its predecessor was a similar tandem-wing affair which began life as an Outdoor Unlimited Rubber class model but which, according to Bill, "was much happier as a kite."



The Cleaver, championship kite by Bill Biggs

For very light kites, Bill uses nylon thread unraveled from model-covering cloth—about 5-oz. strength, wound on a 2-in. spool attached to a 16-to-1 gear ratio rubber winder—reels them in fast. One of Bill's kites of the conventional crossed-stick Eddy type has wires at the center of the horizontal stick which permit the sides to fold back harmlessly when the wind becomes too strong, or when reeling in rapidly.

Flying scale kites are an intriguing idea. A free-wheeling prop could act as a forward fin to provide the required stability. Bill talks about flying kites into thermals! It seems a fellow could learn much about thermals—size, strength, etc.—by towing a kite back and forth through them. If the flying-site problem continues to intensify, maybe we'll be forced to adopt kites. Bill says one of the best store-bought kites is the one-dollar Sting-A-Ree by Gayla Industries.

Bill really wasn't up to par at his most recent kite contest—see he was up late night before finishing his model dirigible! . . .

Canceled Because Of — Sheep Ticks? We have heard of meets being canceled because of rain, snow, wind, and war, but sheep ticks is a new one. Ocie Randall says that, since several of their members had lost a week's work and one was hospitalized for three days after being bitten by the wee beasties, the Fresno Gas Model Club has ceased holding meets in April—no problem in March or May. That this is no small matter is emphasized by what the Fresno group will put up with without canceling a meet. At their June meet the wind was so strong that more than half of the entries were lost with three-minute maxes. Most were later found by airplane search. W. F. Morgan's model was wrecked around by the wind, and the prop of his Tiger 13 chopped up his hand so severely that stitches were required. Then, after the meet, the headquarters trailer was literally blown off the road while being towed home and totally destroyed, along with stopwatches, PA system, and records. Oh well, everybody has their little problems.

F/F BOB STALICK Specialist Correspondent GLIDER and RUBBER

Community Model Airplane Program: The lifeblood of this hobby is based not only on continued participation by old hands, but also on the developing of new modelers



Twins Reid and Roger Simpson, members of U.S. Air Force Team, seen at '63 Nats.

to share in the wonders of flight. So many of the technicalities taken for granted by experienced fliers are completely bewildering to a newcomer. Older beginners can turn to a number of sources for information, but the young ones are left pretty much in the dark unless a modeling — neighbor is willing to spend hours explaining the intricacies.

Working with rank beginners in the small-fry category is a trying and time-consuming, but rewarding, endeavor. Those who have tried a model building and flying program for youngsters know what I mean. Until

Frank Ehling developed the AMA Racer/AMA Sig Cub, building a truly flying model too often beyond the ability of the beginner. Now, based on the AMA Sig Cub, the AMA has published a booklet, "A Community Model Airplane Program," which details methods for establishing a program for young beginners.

For the past two years, members of the Willamette Modelers Club, Inc., have sponsored such a program at the local Boys' Club. A long-term project which lasted 20 weeks, it attracted and introduced about 60 youngsters to the wonderful world of model airplanes. The program went on, in 1969, to prepare members for competition in the AMA-HIAA-Navy Air Youth Program. This year the Willamette Club hosted its own meet, open to anyone under 16.

Much was learned by applying basic aeromodeling experience to basic aircraft

Jack McGillivray of Canada winds while John Foley strains to hold the model.



and by planning a program well in advance to prevent anticipated difficulties. Club members also learned some important things about working with groups of youngsters. For a successful program, the following suggestions are invaluable:

- (1) If the program goes beyond the Sig Cub phase, and it should, have a limited number of modelers for each instructor. Six or eight boys asking questions and wanting help for an hour and a half is about the limit of human endurance.

- (2) Schedule meetings regularly and at the same location each week.

- (3) Provide for some type of competition after each phase of construction. For example, when the Sig Cub is finished, hold an informal contest to teach adjustment and other flying techniques pertinent at this level.

- (4) Have some long-term goals, such as the AMA-HIAA-Navy Program was in 1969, to culminate the year's activities.

- (5) Enroll only youngsters who can display at least basic reading skills. We also stipulate that boys be eight years old, but prefer them a year or two older. Requiring a small investment of 50 cents or a dollar by the youngster helps ensure his taking care of the equipment and supplies.

- (6) Require that all building for the program take place at the meeting site. However, encourage youngsters to try constructing other models on their own. Suggest that are equal to their current building level.

- (7) Have a beginners' ten week session and then an advanced section for those who successfully complete the beginners' phase.

Next month, a week-by-week outline for setting up such a program will be given.

F/F BUD TENNY Specialist Correspondent INDOOR

New York Club Checks In: The Pan American Model Aero Club has 26 active members, all employees of Pan American Airways. The club meets monthly and is adding indoor flying to their regular CL and RC activity. The emphasis is heavy on Indoor Scale, because of drafty conditions in hangars where they fly. However, the club co-sponsors two indoor meets annually, at locations where flying conditions permit other events. For more club information, write Don Wansar, 514 Beach 45 St., Far Rockaway, N.Y. 11691...

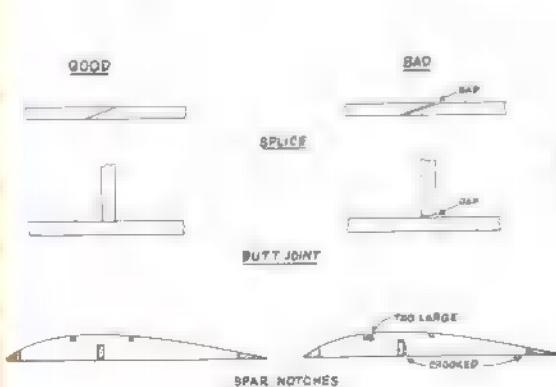
Light indoor model joints use the least glue but must have perfect joints as shown.

Balsa Wood Joints: A recurring question about indoor models is how to make strong, light joints in balsa wood. Two basic principles are involved: proper fit between the pieces and proper choice of glue. Proper fit means that the two pieces of wood must touch all along the joint, with no open spaces left to fill up with glue (see sketch). Glue which fills the cracks adds weight out of proportion to the joint strength.

Almost any commercial model or house-cement (except special plastic cements) is good for balsa; however, it must be slow-drying. Joints in wood get their strength from glue which soaks deep into the fibers and holds them all together. Fast-drying glue hardens without penetrating, thus only the top surface of the wood is involved in the joint.

For ultralight indoor models, so little glue is needed that it is made very thin and applied with a hypodermic needle to control the amount applied. Use dope thinner with

Sketch by Pat Percival shows proper wire bracing in indoor microfilm "flimzie."



a little amyl acetate added to thin out the glue; then experiment with scraps of balsa to get the right mixture for proper drying speed. The same material can be used on heavier models. A small, pointed brush is used to apply the glue. Coat the parts before joining, set them in place and let the first coat dry. Add several more coats of the thin glue. This makes stronger joints with less weight.

Let's have club information. Write Tenny, Box 545, Richardson, Tex. 75080

Dan Demina, a strong Paper Stick competitor, watches his model climb for altitude.



Since you put your best
into what you make.



MISTER MULLIGAN

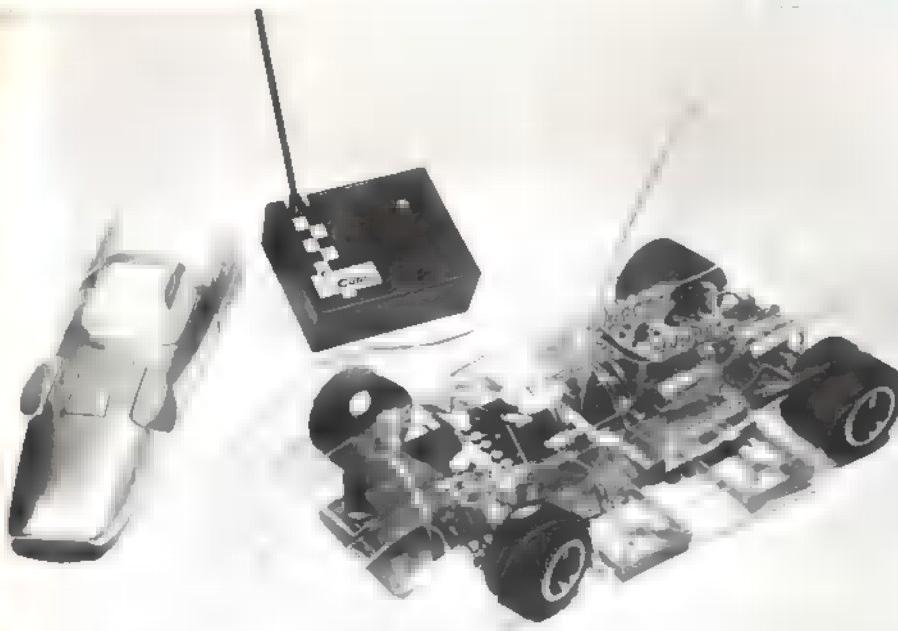
MODEL SPECIFICATIONS:

**MTD 15 ENGINE, 40 INCH WING SPAN, 320 SQUARE
INCH WING AREA, MEETS 1/4 INCH RACING SPECIFICATIONS**

**KIT INCLUDES METAL COWL, FULL COLOR DECALS, QUALITY MACHINE
CUT BALSA, PRICE \$21.95**

VINTAGE - AIRCRAFT
FROM OUT OF THE PAST...

Write for Catalog
P.O. Box 454
Bay, Oregon 97075



Small Orbit transmitter requires practice to appreciate wheel steering, left-hand throttle and shift controls. Several bodies are available for Dynamic's car.

Orbit "Cobra" with Dynamic Porsche 917

GEORGE SIPOSS

BACK IN THE EARLY DAYS of radio control, Orbit Electronics, with Bob Dunham at the helm, was one of the pioneers. Reed or digital proportional, those black transmitters could be found in the hands of many early RC pilots.

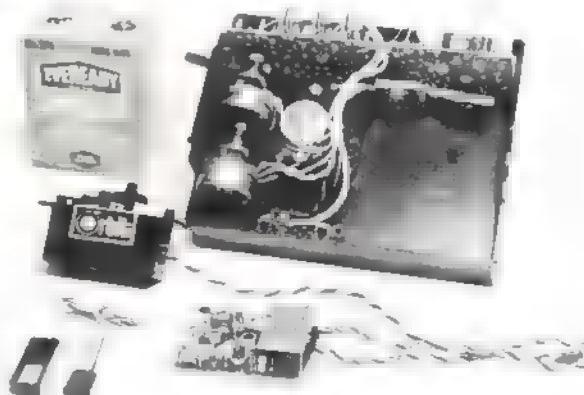
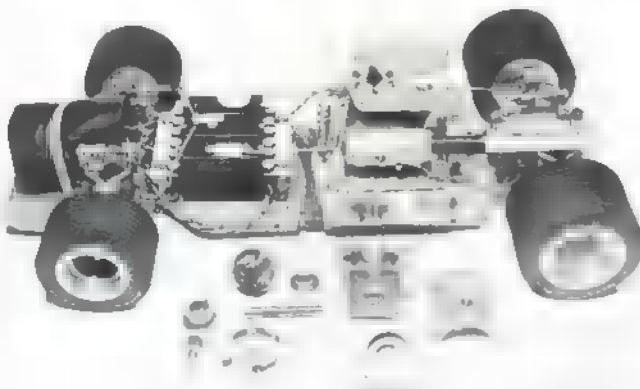
In response to the terrific upsurge in RC car activity Orbit again has pioneered, this time with a set designed specially for cars and with features that reflect an in-depth understanding of human engineering. It is aptly called the Cobra. (Remember the world-beater Cobra-Shelby race cars a few years

ago?) Its concept was influenced by the MATS and Toledo shows, where the number of cars convinced even skeptics that a new era in racing has arrived.

Our Cobra was one of the early production models, complete in every respect but not supplied in a fancy box. It was installed in a Dynamic $\frac{1}{8}$ scale car, the battery fully charged overnight, and then tested on one of Southern California's popular tracks. The system's frequency is 27.045 (red). This is of no real consequence because the set comes with a set of four spare

Torque converter has effect of infinitely variable gear ratios from infinity (which is out of gear) to 6.6 to 1, fully engaged. De-clutching in a spin takes practice; you must be quick. Drag race starts are nifty; can lay a strip of rubber spinning the tires. Ackerman steering system is fully adjustable.

In addition to all-plastic transmitter, two most significant features of this radio are interchangeable crystals shown at left—an essential feature for serious racing. Another feature is super-fast PS-5 servo with very thick gears, as shown. Incidentally, while NiCads are used with receiver, the dry transmitter battery seemingly lasts forever.





An RAF Boston III in Egypt in 1943. Photo fortunately reveals the twin swivel-mounted guns in — cockpit, gun pod on side of nose.

Havoc

Douglas A-20 saw widespread service
in many roles throughout World War II

DON LEELINE

Photos by Howard Levy

MORE THAN SEVEN THOUSAND were built, yet it doesn't stand out as one of the major types in the history of military aviation. Produced as both a bomber and a fighter, it entered service before Pearl Harbor and remained operational to the end of the Second World War. Yet few, aside from those who flew the Douglas A-20 or one of its many variations, remember the type as anything more than a familiar light twin that did many jobs well, but never did anything really spectacular.

Perhaps because of its origins the Havoc or Boston, or whatever you want to call it, is something of an under-appreciated airplane. It began as the Douglas Model 7A, a company project intended to be the U.S. Army Air Corps' first twin-engined attack bomber. The original 7A never was completed, but the 7B flew for the first time late in 1938, at more than 300 mph—quite a speed for bombers in those days. It was not only fast, but it also was unusually well-armed, with eight .30-cal. machine guns in the — version and an additional four in the solid nose of the A version.

While the airplane looked highly promising to the USAAC, the first orders came from the French who contracted for 380, highly modified in light of what had been learned in the Spanish Civil War. Known as the DB-7, fewer than half of those ordered were delivered to France

before that country fell to the Germans, and hardly any of those planes got into action. By a variety of routes, a large number of them came to the Royal Air Force, where they were pressed into service — trainers, bombers and fighters, including some of the first radar-equipped night fighters.

Because of the desperate need for night fighters to hold off the German He-111s, Ju-88s and Do-217s, the British tried — novel ideas, including trailing a bomb — a 2000-foot cable behind the Pandora version of the Havoc I, in hopes of dragging it into low-flying bombers. A more practical idea was the Turbinlite, a monster searchlight grafted — the nose of a Havoc — Boston, in place of

the far more graceful solid or clear nose. The intention was to light up enemy aircraft so that they could then be shot down by single-engined fighters. Before the system was fully developed—if, indeed, it ever could have been—airborne intercept radar came into being and the bulky light was replaced by strange collections of antennas.

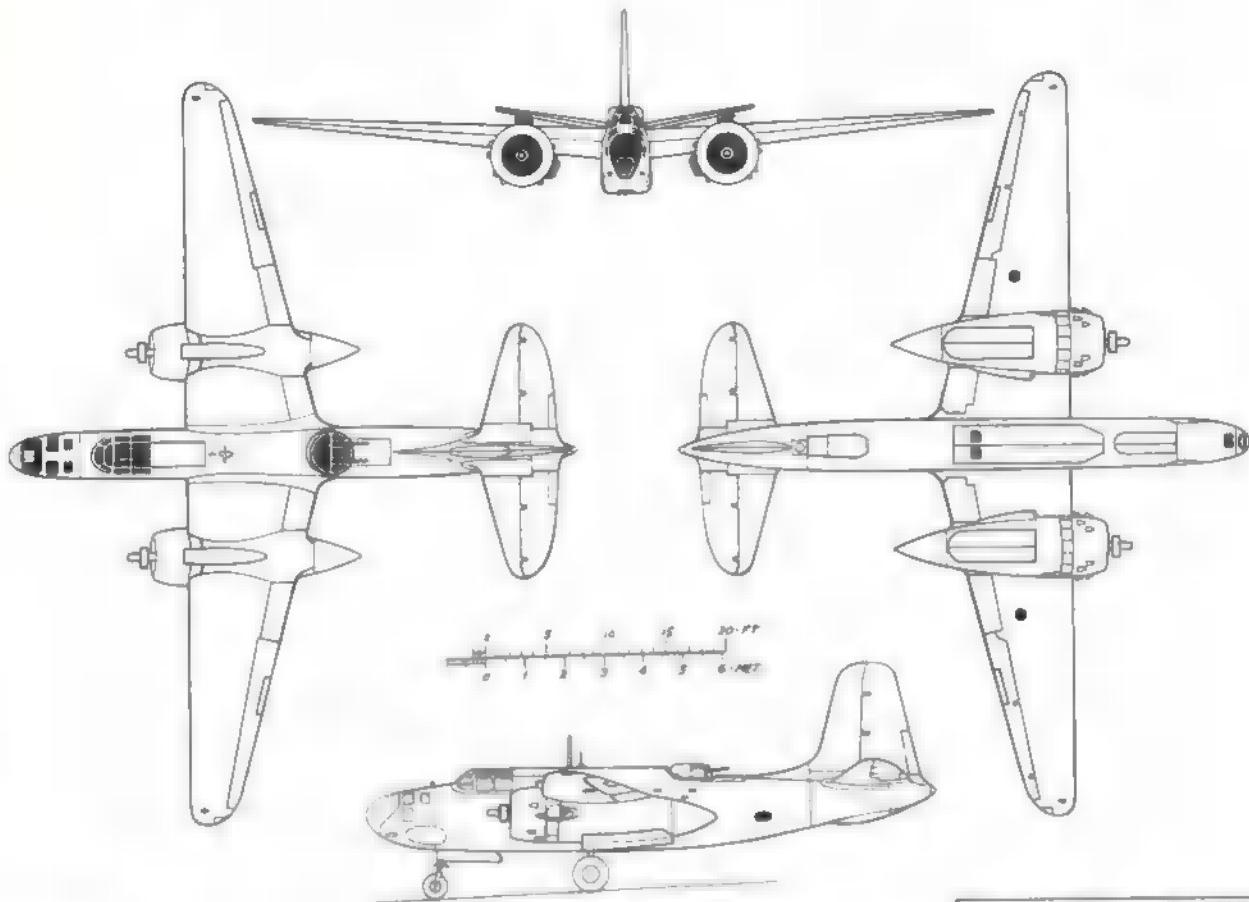
All the while the British were enthusiastically using the trim Douglas fighter/bomber, the U.S. was moving ahead with its plans. The first A-20A's were ordered in July 1939, and deliveries commenced in 1940. By 1941, as the war in Europe gained intensity and U.S. entry neared, orders for the machine poured in from not only the USAAF and the RAF, but also from European governments-in-exile who were fighting from British bases.

As the airplane saw more action, it was continually modified. Armament was increased, as was the bomb load. To handle the rapidly increasing weight, the original Pratt & Whitney R-1830 Twin Wasp engines of some 1100 hp. were replaced by Wright R-2600 Cyclones of 1600 hp. Early problems with directional stability were corrected by enlarging the vertical tail, thus changing its original highly tapered form to the more familiar squared-off shape.

By 1942, substantial numbers of A-20's were being sent to the USSR, some of them for the Soviet Navy's use as torpedo bombers. In all, nearly 3000 went — the airplane-hungry Russians. Most of these planes were A-20G's with heavy

Twin-tailed French DB-7A in early days of WW II — more entry of United States. Few of these aircraft reached front before Fall of France. Many were diverted to British.





Douglas A-20 K BOSTON V

batteries of guns in the nose, which made them highly effective against tanks and other hefty ground targets.

The RAF's successful use of modified bombers for night-fighting purposes did not escape the notice of the USAAF, and about 270 A-20's were converted into what was then the Army's heaviest fighter plane, the P-70. The first of these carried four 20-mm cannon in a special package under the fuselage. The P-70 was used primarily to train pilots who eventually were assigned to the North-

(Continued on page 58)

Dimensions

	Havoc I	P-70	A-20G-45
Wingspan	61' 4"	61' 4"	61' 4"
Length	46' 11 1/4"	47' 7"	48' 0"
Height	15' 10"	17' 7"	17' 7"
Wing Area	465 sq. ft.	465 sq. ft.	465 sq. ft.
Empty wt.	11,400 lbs.	16,030 lbs.	17,200 lbs.

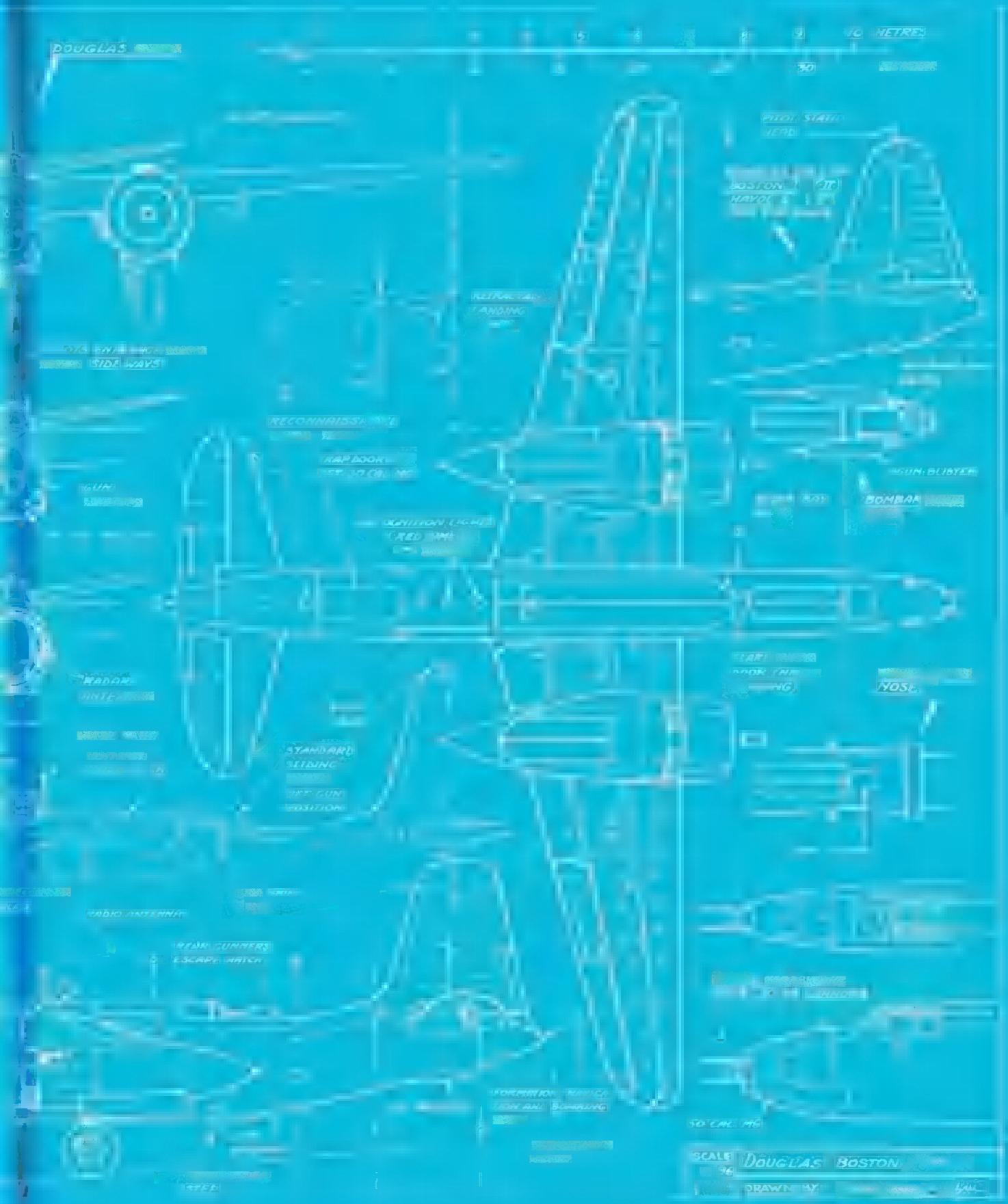
Performance

Top speed	295 mph	329 mph	317 mph
Service ceiling	23,800'	28,250'	25,000'
Range	996 mi.	1040 mi.	1025 mi.

A-20—first production version for USAAF; Wright R-2600-7 engines; 59 converted to P-70, 1 to XF-3, 2 to YF-3.
 A-20A—143 built with R-2600-3 engines.
 XA-20B—1 A-20A tested with three power turrets.
 A-20B—999 built with Wright R-2600-11 engines.
 A-20C—948 similar to RAF Boston III, Wright R-2600-23 engines.
 A-20D—never built; would have had R-2600-7 engines.
 A-20E—17 A-20A modified with Wright R-2600-11 engines.
 XA-20F—1 A-20A, one 37 mm cannon, two power turrets.
 A-20G—2850 built with Wright R-2600-23 engines.
 A-20H—412 as A-20G with 1700-hp Wright R-2600-29 engines.
 A-20J—450 built as A-20G with bomber nose; 169 to RAF as Boston IV.
 A-20K—413 built as A-20H with bomber nose.
 BD-1—several A-20A built for U.S. Navy.
 BD-2—8 A-20B built for U.S. Navy.
 DB-7—original design of series, ordered by French, diverted to RAF as Boston I and II. Pratt & Whitney R-1830 Twin Wasp engines.
 DB-7A—100 for France became RAF Havoc II. Wright R-2600 engines.
 DB-7B—300 for RAF as Boston III.
 DB-7C—48 similar to Boston III for Dutch AF in exile.
 DB-131—1 DB-7 tested by France with twin rudders.
 XF-3—photo version of A-20.

YF-3—2 A-20 converted to photo recon.
 F-3A—46 A-20J and A-20K converted to photo recon.
 O-53—1489 photo recon versions of A-20B cancelled.
 XP-70—A-20 modified to fighter with four 20 mm cannon in nose.
 P-70—59 A-20 modified as fighters.
 P-70A-1—39 A-20C modified as fighters.
 P-70A-2—65 A-20G modified as fighters.
 P-70B-1—1 A-20G modified as fighter.
 P-70B-2—105 A-20G and A-20J modified as fighters.
 Boston I—ex-French DB-7's to RAF for training.
 Boston II—ex-French DB-7's to RAF as bomber.
 Boston III—300 ex-DB-7B's to RAF.
 Boston III Turbinlite—three Boston III with 2.7 billion candlepower light in nose.
 Boston IIIA—Boston III built by Boeing for RAF.
 Boston IV—169 A-20J for RAF.
 Boston V—90 A-20K for RAF.
 Havoc I—ex-French DB-7's to RAF as fighter.
 Havoc I Turbinlite—31 Havoc I, 2.7 billion candlepower light.
 Havoc II—ex-French DB-7A's to RAF.
 Havoc II Turbinlite—39 Havoc II modified with light in nose.
 Havoc III—became Havoc I "Pandora" version; 20 modified.
 Havoc IV—became Havoc I (Intruder).
 Douglas 7A—prototype, fighter —, P&W R-1830 engines.
 Douglas 7B—prototype, bomber nose, P&W R-1830 engines.

Douglas BOSTON/HAVOC



Over 7000 of the Douglas A-20 were built for the RAF, USAF, and many governments in exile who — fighting from bases in England, Armaments, details, and

missions varied in seemingly endless combinations. When, in 1944, production halted, the A-26 (a larger, faster brother) began rolling from the Douglas line.

Some New Billing Boat Kits From Kayeff

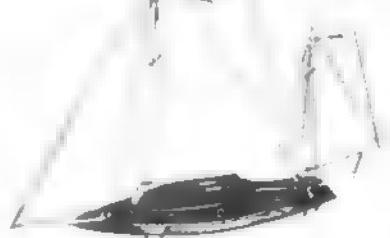
All With Planked Hulls



SPERWER — Model of Dutch Canal Boat, in scale of 1:15. Length 23½", Width 9", height 32". Kit complete with sails and decorative side paddle. Complete with fittings of brass — \$33.00.

Denmark's Finest Sail Boats

Kiwi — Yawl



Excellent quality construction kit. 22½" long by 19½" high. Includes ribs, plank, Brass fittings, cloth for sails. Complete kit, including fittings — \$11.00.



VIKING SHIP KIT, Complete. This exciting new kit by Denmark's Finest Models features planked hardwood hull, and is an authentic reproduction, scaled down to 22" long by 6½" wide. — \$16.00



DRAGON International Racing Class. 31" long. Complete with fittings — \$29.00.



DANMARK Training Ship. 35½" long, 23½" high, 5½" beam. With fittings — \$75.00



LILLA DAN. 26¾" long, 4¾" wide, 19¼" high. Complete with fittings — \$40.00

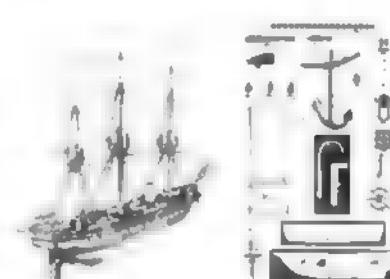


Approx. 24½" long, 33" overall height. Mast 27" high. Excellent quality wood construction kit including plate, ribs, and planking. Detailed instructions and plans.

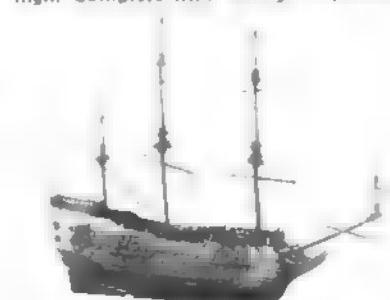
Complete with sails metal keel, and fittings. \$10.00



BLUENOSE, 35" long, 27" high. Beam 5½" with fittings — \$52.00



JYLLAND Frigate. 39¾" long, 24¾" high. Complete with fittings — \$65.00.



WASA Warship from 1628, 23" long; 23" high. Complete with fittings — \$41.00.



SANTA MARIA, 21¾" long, 17¾" high, 5" beam. With fittings — \$24.00



NORSKE LOVE NORwegian Lion, 40" long, 36" high. With fittings — \$101.00.

From Billings

DENMARKS FINEST MODELS

All Billing Boats scaled from originals. Planked hull construction, hardwoods. Turned Brass Fittings. Authentic Replicas.

Plane Talk From Kayeff!



"KRABBENKUTTER"

German Shrimp Boat

The newest kit in an ever growing list of easy but challenging kits. This one makes a 20 inch long model with planked hardwood hull, brass fittings; all gear, including dip nets.

KIT, COMPLETE with fittings \$37.00

AUTO FERRY — About 20" in length. Easy to build. Planked hull construction. Typical auto ferry, now in use in Denmark. Kit and fittings complete — \$14.00.

VEDETTE — Model of a luxury power launch, about 30" in length, makes a beautiful display piece. Planked hull construction. Complete with fittings — \$19.00.

TRAWLER — Model of North Sea Fishing Trawler, about 26" in length. Excellent detailing. Complete with fittings of brass — \$24.00.

VIKING SHIP (DM1) — Beautiful model of authentic Viking Ship. About 20" in length. Complete with sail and decorative side mounted shields — \$6.00.



KITS FEATURE:

Metal Cowl, Plastic Canopy (where needed), Semi-Pneumatic Rubber Tires; Band-Sawed Pre-Fab Wood Parts, ready to assemble. Detailed Plans. Unusually fine quality materials, finish & workmanship. Each packed in heavy corrugated box.



Six Models Available In This Group:

F-51 MUSTANG	... \$18.00
F4U CORSAIR	... 18.00
F8F BEARCAT	... 18.00
AD-4 SKYRAIDER	18.00
SPITFIRE	... 18.00
ME 109 MESSER-SCHMIDT	18.00

MULTI-ENGINES

#401 P-38 Lockheed Twin Engine	... \$20.00
#411 B-25 No. American Twin Engine	... \$35.00
#413 C-47 Douglas DC-3 Twin Engine	... \$40.00
#501 B-29 Boeing Four Engine	... \$60.00
#502 Super Constellation, 4 engine	... \$75.00
#504 Globemaster, 4 Engine	... \$75.00
#601 B-36 Convair—112" Wingspan; 6 Engine	... \$80.00

Lots More Of Everything In Our Catalogs

— Try Your Dealer First —

Wileys Hobby Shop
1482 Granet
San Diego, Cal. 92109
Kit Kraft
2109 Ventura Pl.
Studio City, Cal. 91604
Hobby Hamlet
8240 De Soto Ave.
Canoga Park, Cal. 91304
Westgate Bike & Hobby
4025 W. Charleston Blvd.
Las Vegas, Nevada 89102
Hobby House
2011 E. Charleston Blvd.
Las Vegas, Nevada 89104
J-House of Hobbies
1564 Orange
Redlands, Cal. 92373
Allied Models
10938 West Pico
Los Angeles, Cal. 90064
Conejo Cyclery & Hobby Center
1764 Moorpark Rd.
Thousand Oaks, Cal. 91360
Earle's Camera & Hobby
17439 Bellflower Blvd.
Bellflower, Cal. 90706
Wilshire Model Center
1304 Wilshire Blvd.
Santa Monica, Cal. 90401
Bock's Toys & Hobbies
146/148 N. Glendora Ave.
Glendora, Cal. 91740
Model Shop at Hobby City
1238 S. Beach Blvd.
Anaheim, Cal. 92804
Art's Toy Fair
No. 61 Fashion Square
La Habra, Cal. 90631
Scott's Sporting Goods
145 East Garvey
Monterey Park, Cal. 91754
Norton's Arcade Model & Hobby
6751 Brockton
Riverside, Cal. 92506
Hobby Bench
350 W. Foothill
Glendora, Cal. 91740
Uncle Don's Toys
296 N. Palm Canyon Dr.
Palm Springs, Cal. 92262

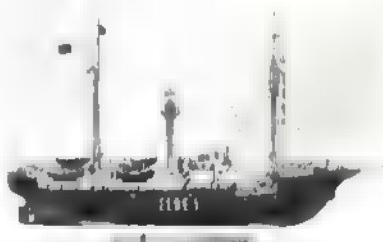
Covina Hobby
140 ■ Citrus
Covina, Cal. 91722
Craf-T-Macs
2051 La Habra Blvd.
La Habra, Cal. 90631
Westfair Hobby & Toy
5885 Warner Ave.
Huntington Beach, Cal.
Franciscan
1935 Ocean Avenue
San Francisco, Cal. 91427
Reginald Denny's Hobby
1501 N. Western
Los Angeles, Cal. 90027
Bill's Hobby
11251 Pacific Avenue
Glendale, Cal. 91202
Bob's Hobby
2226 East 4th
Long Beach, Cal. 90814
Modelcraft
2304 Redondo Beach Blvd.
Gardena, Cal. 90247
My Hobby Shop
921 E. Baseline
San Bernardino, Cal. 92410
Byeby Hall's Hobby
4822 Bryan Street
Dallas, Texas 75204
Orchid Bowl Hobbies
Hwy. 101 ■ Fairview
Goleta, Cal. 93017
SAR Hobbies
1032 S. ■ St.
Santa Ana, Cal. 92701
Fresno Hobby Shop
3033 East Tulare
Fresno, Calif. 93721
Your Model Shop
12 N. Santa Anita Ave.
Pasadena, Cal. 91107
Robert's Hobbies
1600 S. Chester Ave.
Bakersfield, Cal. 93304
Don's Hobby Hut
8140 N. Central Ave.
Claremont, Cal. 91711
The Hobby Shop
440 E. 17th St.
Costa Mesa, Cal. 92627



North Sea Cutter 21" long, 16" high ELBE 1 Lightship, 39½" long, 23½" wide, complete with fittings \$31.00 high; 6½" beam. With fittings ... \$97.00



"Samson" Sea-going Tug. Unusually fine quality wood kit, with keel plate, ribs and planking. Excellent detailing includes rubber bumper at bow. Approximately 23½" long. Complete with metal fittings. — \$17.00

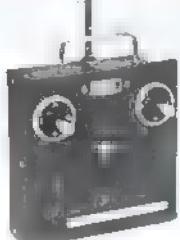


ZWARTE ZEE Tugboat. 3½" long, 11½" high, 5" beam. With fittings ... \$53.00



KAYEFF INC.
511 ■ Road
Isla, Calif. 91006

See Your Hobby Dealer... or send \$1.00 for Colorful Catalog. Dozens of beautiful models; some advertised in recent issues of this magazine. If dealer does not stock, send check or money order for direct, prompt shipment. California orders must add 5½% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed.



**WORLD
ENGINES
DIGITAL**

**BLUE
MAX
SYSTEM**

WORLD ENGINES DIGITAL

DESCRIPTION	FACTORY ASSEMBLED	SEMI KIT	FULL KIT
6 Ch. 4 servos	\$340.00	\$280.00	\$245.00
5 Ch. 4 servos	325.00	265.00	235.00
4 Ch. 4 servos	310.00	249.98	224.98
4 Ch. Tx w/Power Pak	139.98	114.98	99.98
Add-A-Channel Tx (5 Ch.)	—	—	6.98
6 Ch. Decoder + Receiver	80.00	64.00	54.00
5 Ch. Decoder + Receiver	75.00	61.00	51.50
4 Ch. Decoder + Receiver	72.00	58.00	49.98
Add-A-Channel Decoder	—	—	1.98
Rx Power Charger	7.98	—	—
6 Ch. Finn Pak 4 Ser.	210.00	180.00	141.00
5 Ch. Finn Pak 4 Ser.	205.00	155.00	138.00
4 Ch. Finn Pak 4 Ser.	199.98	149.98	134.98
Digit Migit 3 Ch. 1 Ser.	68.00	—	—
Digit Migit 1 Ch.	30.00	22.98	18.98
S-4D Servo	31.00	23.98	19.98
S-4D Servo	31.00	23.98	19.98

SERVO NOTES

The S-4C replaces the S-4, S-4A, S-3 servo and works with Controleire, M.A.N., O.S. Digital Systems. The S-4B works with World Engines Blue Max Systems, Mule Digital, Digit Migit 3 Ch. and most other 4.8V center tap system decoders. The S-4D is very similar to the S-4C but is recommended for systems using SCS Decoders.

Single Stick and 72 MHz
Add \$35.00 for 72 MHz and \$25.00 for Single Stick Transmitter.

Digit Migit Extra Channel

Digit Migit 1 Channel up, elevator or motor control servo kits at \$22.50 each (kit only). You can use only one (not both) on 1 Ch. system.

OS R/C EQUIPMENT

2 Ch. Digital Propo w/2 servos and Rx nickel cadmium + Charger (assem.) \$139.98

OS 3 Ch. Digital Propo w/3 servos and Tx and Rx nickel cadmium + Charger (assem.) \$199.98

OS 4 Ch. Cougar Digital Propo w/4 servos and Rx nickel cadmium + Charger (assem.) \$275.00

SERVICE EXPERTS

The service experts listed in this advertisement are, for the most part, people who have been working with Digit Migit and other kit systems in the various areas mentioned. They have all put together an M.A.N. System from a raw kit and have agreed to stock parts that are compatible with World Engines Systems. They have been given schematics of World Engines Systems and current OS Digital Proportional Systems. Many of these service experts service other makes of equipment other than our own. Consider these people for repair work or for help in matching up our flight packs.

WORLD ENGINES R/C RECOMMENDED SERVICE EXPERTS

NORTH EAST CONNECTICUT

Ed Grenning Jr.
Rfd. # West Hill Rd.
Winsted, Conn. 06098
Tel. 203-482-6422

Al's Hobby Shop
5 Beverly Place
Norwalk, Conn. 06854
Phone 203-847-7861

INDIANA
Spencer's Craft Hobby
2015 Ewing Street Road
Seymour, Ind. 47274

MARYLAND
J. M. Lawrence, Jr.
8451 Glendale Rd.
Greenbelt, Md. 20770
Repairs & modifications on all makes of Controleire Equip.

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Dembros Hobbies Inc.
58 Lake St.
Nashua, N.H. 03060
Low low prices on R/C equipment plus fast repair service.



PENN Hobbies ■ Electronics
P.O. Box 1141
Merchantville, New Jersey 08109
Best-quality service
All work guaranteed
Call 609-662-7717

HJL Control Systems
P.O. Box 280
Denville, New Jersey 07834
Assembled MAN Systems
with service and crash info.
policy. Write for details.

NEW YORK
Andy's Hobby
36 Main Street
Elmsford, N.Y. 10523

Sage Electronics
13 Hunter Street
Hicksville, N.Y. 11801

PENNSYLVANIA

Mal's Hobby
P.O. Box 413
Upper Darby, Penn. 19084

VIRGINIA
R. E. Barnstead
1708 A Cedar Hill Rd.
Charlottesville, Va. 22901
Controleire specialists

Radio Electronic Model Shop
800-National Ave.
Winchester, Va. 22601
Phone 703-667-1730
Complete sales and service
Kits and equipment.

SOUTH EAST

ALABAMA
■ Deasy
4002 McVey St., S.W.
Huntsville, Ala. 35805

FLORIDA
E. W. Bryant R/C
Box 416
Punta Gorda, Fla. 33950

We service all types of
R/C gear—also build radio
kits to your specs.

SOUTH CAROLINA
S & R Hobby Crafts
1127 Arthur Drive
Charleston, S.C. 29407
Phone 795-4282

**Radio control Headquarters
for the South Carolina
Low Country**

W. H. Gladden
142 Camelot Dr., Camelot Vill.
Hanahan, S.C. 29405
Charleston's only Digital
Propo repair service at
reasonable charges

TENNESSEE

Aerotronics
109 Chalham Lane
Oak Ridge, Tenn. 37830
R/C equipment—Service—repair—trade
R/C problems? Free consultation and
advice for beginners or experts.

MIDWEST

ILLINOIS
Stanton Hobby Shop
4734 Milwaukee
Chicago, Ill. 60630

Walker's Hobby Shoppe
101 E. Main St.
St. Charles, Ill.
"Everything you need in
Model Crafts" Kite, tools
and raw materials Experts
in R/C.

Centronetics
Karr Mfg. Div.
Box 92
Thomasboro, Ill. 61878

MICHIGAN

Gill's Hobby Supply
2020 Lone Rd.
Freeland, Mich. 48623
Radio control specialists.
Sales and expert service.
Tel. 517-799-2532

J. H. Krauer
22625 Petersburg
E. Detroit, Mich. 48021
Service on all brands
of R/C equipment quickly,
efficiently.

**Northern Authorized
Factory Service**
6470 Washington
Stevensville, Mich. 49127
Try us for FAST service by
qualified engineers.
Phone area 616-429-9926

MINNESOTA
Al Schwartz
2787 Fernwood
St. Paul, Minn. 55113

MISSOURI
C. W. Reed
540B Woodson Road
Raytown, Mo. 64133
Contact Charley for quote
on Controleire and M.A.N.
Systems and Super Tigre Engines

OHIO

Country R/C
12450 Amity Rd.
Brookville, O. 45309
4 mi. so. of Interstate 70
We repair most R/C equipment

Gerald L. Peters prop.
Town ■ Country Hobbyland
55 Country Road
Columbus, O. 43213

OKLAHOMA

Tulsa R/C
1241 S. 105 E. Ave.
Tulsa, Oklahoma

PH 836-5425
R/C Equipment Sales—FAST
Service—Mail or Direct

TEXAS

Wilson's Hobby Shop
2206 West Beauregard
San Angelo, Tex. 76901
Align and repair for all kits.
Fast return. Dealers welcome.

WEST

ARIZONA

R/C Engineering
356 West Roma
Phoenix, Ariz. 85013
Tel. 602-265-3369

CALIFORNIA

E & L Models
681 Mar Vista Dr.
Los Osos, Calif. 93401
You fly them we will fix them
with the best R/C equipment
G. E. Lyman Phone 528-1158

COLORADO

Hood Electronics & Hobbies
5310 Johnson St.
Arvada, Colorado 80002
Sales, installation
and repair of all
makes of R/C equipment.

WYOMING

Bobbies Hobbies
151 N. Cedar
Laramie, Wyo. 82070
We repair all brands
of R/C gear.

FOREIGN

AUSTRALIA

William B. Malcolm
1 Berkley St.
Forbes
N.S.W. 2871 Australia

J. P. Gregg
P.O. Box 509
Carnarvon, West Australia 6701

All makes of R/C Gear Serviced
419-787-5646

DENMARK

Silver Star Models
Mollebakken 45
DK 9500 Hobro
R/C and model airplane
specialists. Largest selection
of R/C articles in Scandinavia

ENGLAND

World Engines of England
M. J. Wilshire
97 Tudor Avenue
Watford, Herts

GERMANY

Heinrich Haefliger
Hanover Herrenhausen
Morgenstiegweg 8A, Germany

GUATEMALA

Roberto Wagner Schaeffer
2 Ave. 15-24, Zona 10
Guatemala City

JAPAN

Ogawa Model Mfg. Co., Ltd.
83 Hirano Baba
Higashisumiyoshi
Osaka, Japan

SOUTH AFRICA

McCutagh
Manie de Villiers Sport Ltd.
223 A Voortrekker Rd. Parow
Capetown, South Africa



WORLD ENGINES
INCORPORATED
990 ROSSAH AVENUE
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45236

MODEL AVIATION

Official magazine

A.M.A. NEWS



Academy of Model Aeronautics • 806 Fifteenth Street NW, Washington, DC 20005

INTERESTED IN JOINING A.M.A.? Over 27,000 did in 1969. Membership details may be had by requesting FREE BROCHURE from above address.

The 1970 Nats - Bigger and Better

To the PR men involved, it was the biggest National Model Airplane Championships ever. Among contestants and officials, the consensus was that this was the best Nats ever. Producing the combination of biggest and best took some doing: good planning, innovations, excellent personnel, and a few breaks—including fine weather.

The statistics are impressive. One thousand, one hundred and forty-nine contestants, plus 395 mechanics. That compares with 1,074 contestants and 428 mechanics at Willow Grove (Pa.) in 1969 and 1,184 contestants and 217 mechanics at the previous Glenview Nats in 1966. There were 1,050 contestants entered in advance, by mail, for the 1970 Nats; 99 more registered at Glenview late entries.

There were more events than ever before—42 this year, compared with 38 in 1969. The increase was accommodated without increasing basic Nats staff and facilities, although the workload went up for the AMA people directly involved. The event breakdown by category: Control Line—18, Free Flight—13, Radio Control—6, Indoor—5.

Great Weather. A short storm cut off RC Pylon qualifications about an hour early one day, but the weather otherwise did not interrupt flying—although winds during the first two days made Free Flight retrieving tough. It was always hot, sometimes windy. But one glorious day for Free Flyters the weather was so good that, despite hundreds of flights with dozens of maxes, there were no lost models—practically all stayed on the field, and events closed early because all flights were in, including some seven and nine flight flyoffs.

RC Scale had two great half-days of excellent weather—a total of ten hours shared by the 11 entrants who actually flew. Many got in four flights—highly unusual for a Nats—and all could have had that many. Truly spectacular was the fact that two B-36 entries (that's twelve engines!) got in five flights between them, without mishap. Even so, RC Scale was won by a single-engined Spirit of St. Louis. It was the first Nats for builder-flyer Ed Ellis (Dearborn, Mich.) so the old pros took a back seat.

Single-engine entries dominated the RC Scale event, taking the top five trophies. But Ken Drummond (Orient, Ohio) won the Best Scale Flight Achievement award with his B-36 which dropped bombs with amazing accuracy—including one less than ten feet away from the judges!

Ken and Walt Burgin (Ottumwa, Iowa)
(Continued on page 56)



Hail the champion! Bucky Servaites, receiving trophy from Admiral Greer, Chief of Naval Air Reserve Training, and Suzanne Bowie, Miss Model Aviation, retained his Open and Grand National Champion titles from last year and took the new F Category award this year. Sharing in the spotlight are Marty Thompson (L) and Brian Webster, Junior and Senior National Champions.



The Delta Dart program ran for five Nats days during which over 2,000 youngsters took part. Below left, Miss Model Aviation builds her Hoo Flyer version of the DD, watched over by a Navy instructor plus HIAA's Walt Caddell and AMA's John Worth. Below right, during Nats, AMA's 30,000th '70 membership went to Mott Whitson—received special award from John Worth.



NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

Grand Champion
Bucky Servaites, Dayton, Ohio

Junior
Marty Thompson, Livermore, Calif.

Senior
Brian Webster, Manchester, Tenn.

Open
Bucky Servaites, Dayton, Ohio

Control Line Category
Danny Bartley, High Point, N.C.

Free Flight Category
Bucky Servaites, Dayton, Ohio

Indoor Category
James Richmond, Oak Brook, Ill.

Radio Control Category
Larry Leonard, Northridge, Calif.

AMA Club Team
Chicago Aeronauts (Charles Markos,

Richard Lyons, James Richmond, Charles Sotich and Robert Watson)

Nats Team

USAF Champions (Robert Adair, Keith Trostle, Hoyt Hawkins, Burt Dugan and Philip Bayle)

PERPETUAL TROPHIES & SPECIAL AWARDS

Tulsa Glue Dabbers (high time regardless of age): Nordic A-2 Glider (Peter Attmar, Toronto, Ont., Canada).

Mulvihill (high time regardless of age, Unlimited Rubber): William Shultz, Keshena, Wis.

Tulsa Glue Dabbers (high time regardless of age, Open): Bruce H. Glider (Don Chancery, Richardson, Tex.).

Hoffman Memorial (high time regardless of age, A-PEX Gas): Andy DeMello, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

Testor (best model finish regardless of age): Lester Gunther, Allen Park, Mich.

Jim Walker (winner of Junior-Senior-Open Flyoff, C-1, Stunt): Keith Trostle, Naperville, Ill.

Bout Indoor (high time regardless of age, Indoor Cabinet): James Richmond, Oak Brook, Ill.

Stout Commercial (high time regardless of age, Indoor Stick): James Richmond, Oak Brook, Ill.

Sterling Models (best Flying Scale model of any category): Edward Ellas, Dearborn, Mich.

St. Louis Modeling Assn. (most unique Scale model): Fulton H. Hungerford, Tinley Park, Ill.

NATS ENTRIES

Number of Entrants	Jr.	Sr.	Open	Total
Number of Mechanics	212	176	781	1149
				295

Entries by Event

Control Line	Jr.	Sr.	Open	Total
Scale Racing (Goodyear)	26	22	71	119
Rat Racing	18	20	65	113
B Proto Speed	3	14	32	48
½A Proto Photo	29	(Jr. only)	29	
½A Proto Speed	3	18	37	58
FAI Speed	8	7	25	30
½A Speed	10	10	25	55
A Speed	6	13	28	48
B Speed	5	12	33	50
C Speed	5	11	28	44
Jet Speed	1	7	26	34
Stunt	92	24	47	93
Combat	34	39	84	157
FAI Team Racing	1	7	24	32
Scale	11	10	29	50
Carrier I	5	10	41	56
Carrier II	4	6	38	48
Profile Circles	13	15	39	57
Indoor				
Scale	12	8	70	90
H.L. Glider	38	34	88	161
Paper Stick	18	11	40	69
Cabin	7	3	19	31
Stick	7	0	31	47
Free Flight				
½A Gas	74	54	203	331
A Gas	51	44	188	279
B Gas	10	33	131	140
C Gas	16	28	127	170
FAI Power	7	16	83	100
Whalefield Rubber	37	16	84	127
Unlimited Rubber	11	10	82	103
Coupe D'River Rubber	22	28	187	217
Nordic Glider	49	62	156	207
H.L. Glider	89	62	156	207
Rocket Power	34	20	76	114
Stunt	0	0	61	61
Helicopter	0	1	7	8
Radio Control				
D Pattern	5	7	98	104
B Pattern	1	4	17	22
A Pattern	4	5	27	30
Scale	1	2	30	43
Carrier I	2	8	72	82
Carrier II	1	0	46	46

1970 NATS SPONSORS

Approximately 600 awards were provided through the contributions of the following:

Ace R/C, Inc., Al's Hobby Shop, Ambroid Company, Inc., American Aircraft Modeler, Aristo-Craft Distinctive Miniatures, Burgess Battery Division, Citizenship Radio, Competition Models, Inc., D.N. Mallory Distributors, Dee Bee Engineering, Du-Bro Products, Inc., Dumas Planes,

E.K. Products, Inc., Flying Models Magazine, Carl Goldberg Models, Inc., Grish Brothers, Heath Company, Hobby Industry Assn. of Delaware Valley, International Balsa Corp., Jasco, Jetco Models, K & B Manufacturing Co., Kraft Systems, Inc., Kyosho Corporation.

Lanier Industries, Inc., L.M. Cox Manufacturing Co., Inc., Midwest Products Co., The Mini-Flite Co., Model Rectifier Corp., Orbit Electronics, Pectra Chemical Co., Inc., Paul K. Guillow, Inc., Pettit-Hobbyco, Progress Manufacturing Co., R/C Modeler Magazine, Russell Marsh & Kennedy, insurance.

Scientific Models, Inc., Sig Manufacturing, Inc., Stanton Hobby Shop, Inc., Sterling Models, Sullivan Products, Inc., Tatone Products, The Testor Corporation, Top Flite Models, Inc., Williams Brothers, World Engines, Inc., World Wide Radio Control.



Above, camper center greatly relieved bar-roads shortage. Left, attendance at the Sunday Air Show was tremendous. Models and Navy's Air Barons featured.



Open Stunt winner Keith Trostle exhibited in the Air Show. His original design has Focke Wulf Tu 135 looks

CONTROL LINE

½A SPEED

Junior mph

1 Brian Purdon	94.91
2 Glenn Lee	90.23
3 Marty Thompson	79.40
4 Bruce Paitel	70.50

Senior

1 Terry Heron	94.60
2 Tom Hartness	92.18
3 Danny Bartley	90.33
4 Mary Brown	88.29
5 Bruce VanHozen	86.84

Open

1 Finn/Morton	100.72
2 Warren Krich	105.81
3 Charles Lee	103.30
4 Aniston/Bassell/Phillip	101.54
5 Hartley/Gartner	95.32

A SPEED

Junior mph

1 Dennis McGraw	138.82
2 Brian Purdon	126.00

Senior

1 Mary Brown	151.20
2 Terry Heron	148.21
3 Gary McGraw	136.72
4 Danny Bartley	131.24
5 Bruce VanHozen	120.82

Open

1 Charles Vassallo	162.24
2 Baltes/Beatty	160.51
3 Finn/Morton	154.44
4 Alford Stearns	151.58
5 Clinton Norman	144.30

B SPEED

Junior mph

No official flights	
---------------------	--

Senior

1 Danny Bartley	163.27
2 Gary McGraw	155.78
3 Charles Schubert	150.32
4 Brian Webster	149.09

Open

1. Roselle/Frye 149.01

2. Aniston/Hansen/Phillip 149.42

3. C. Fred Randall 161.82

4. Glenn Lee 150.70

5. Hartley/Gartner 160.05

C SPEED

Junior

mph

1 Michael Hainen	138.81
2 Dennis McGraw	138.07
3 Thomas M. Hill	135.80
4 Mark Paiteloff	130.00

Senior

1 Dennis McGraw	180.07
2 Robert Mohr	108.00
3 Nansen/Nelson	107.84
4 Mary Brown	105.80
5 Gary McGraw	104.02

Open

1. Roselle/Frye 149.40

2. Hartley/Gartner 148.41

3. Garrison/Alpino 140.47

4. Drayton/DeRosa 124.35

5. Robert Headway 123.17

JET SPEED

Jr.-Sr.-Open

mph

1. Mike Olson	170.87
2. Seymour Olson	170.55
3. Myke Hoyt	169.11
4. Danny Bartley	162.10
5. Braudman/Yoho	159.33

FAI SPEED

Junior

km/hr

1. Michael Hainen	164
2. Brian Paitie	162

Senior

1. Danny Bartley	170
2. Bruce VanHozen	165
3. Mary Brown	160
4. Robert Mohr	143
5. Charles Schubert	138

Open

1. Laird Jackson 214

2. Carl Dodge	913
■ Clifton Norman	195
4. Keith Trostle	173
5. Finn/Morton	169

1/2 A PROTO

Junior—Profile

1. Bruce Palet	74.23
2. Walter Gifford	71.49
3. Brian Pardue	70.09
4. Marty Thompson	68.47
5. G. Hubachmidt, Jr.	69.59

Junior

1. Ross Legg	81.97
--------------	-------

Senior

1. Danny Bartley	80.14
2. Tom Hartvigen	80.38
3. Terry Heron	84.75
4. Bruce VanHozen	81.42
5. John Jaycox	78.85

Open

1. Bartley/Gartner	95.01
2. Charles Legg	94.05
3. Warren Kirth	88.00
4. Aniston/Bussell/Phillip	88.42
5. Finn/Morton	88.18

B PROTO SPEED

Junior

1. Michael Hainen	115.04
-------------------	--------

Senior

1. Danny Bartley	140.40
2. Terry Heron	130.50
3. Mary Brown	128.00
4. Charles Schubert	122.53
5. Brian Webster	111.72

Open

1. Jim Delaney	148.09
2. Bartley/Gartner	144.40
3. Finn/Morton	134.48
4. Draycott/Hooks	124.05
5. John Camp	115.08

AEROBATICS (STUNT)

Junior

1. Mike Jackson	480
2. Alan Adams	371
3. Greg Youmard	100
4. David Sain	348
5. William Miller	344

Senior

1. Tommy Morgan	604
2. Neal Thompson	470
3. Dennis Adamson	470
4. Dawn Cosmillo	460
5. Michael Thompson	458

Open

1. Keith Trostle	480
2. William Rabe, Jr.	475
3. William Werwage	473
4. Robert Lampione	468
5. Gene Schaffer	464

COMBAT

Junior

1. Jeff Davis	480
2. Tom Atter	370
3. Greg Youmard	100
4. Brian McCormick	348
5. William Miller	344

Senior

1. Jonathan Drake	480
2. Lantreine Morris	470
3. Tommy Morgan	460
4. Neal Thompson	458
5. Richard Sherman	454

Open

1. Howard Bush	480
2. Gilbert Reedy	475
3. Ronald Sheldon	473
4. Robert Baldus	468
5. Daniel Parton	464

FAI TEAM RACE

Jr.-Br.-Open

1. Dunkin/Wright	9:38.0
■ Oesterle/Drake	11:10.7
3. Albritton/Marvin	
4. William Fenton	
5. Prather/Schaefer	

RAT RACE

Junior

1. Tom Tumis	8:09.3
2. Brian McCormick	8:35.8
3. Jeff Davis	7:50.9
4. Ricky Draper	10:00.9
5. Robert Ponik	

Senior

1. Tim Zimmer	5:31.2
2. William Cook, Jr.	5:37.0
3. Edward Niemiec	5:39.0
4. Terry Heron	5:52.6
5. Robert Myres	6:15.9

NAVY CARRIER I

Junior

1. Paul Smith	265.82
2. Joseph Flynn	279.06
3. James Hainen	277.85
4. James Blaszczyk	280.85
5. Frank Poloway	259.52

NAVY CARRIER PROFILE

Junior

1. Doug Burnside	200.90
2. Mark Eaton	173.89
3. Anthony Carolla	157.85
4. Edwin Zivis	128.15
5. John White	117.00

Senior

1. David Enkel	200.90
2. Mark Eaton	173.89
3. Anthony Carolla	157.85
4. Edwin Zivis	128.15
5. John White	117.00

FLYING SCALE

Junior

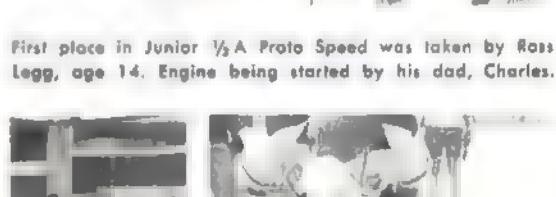
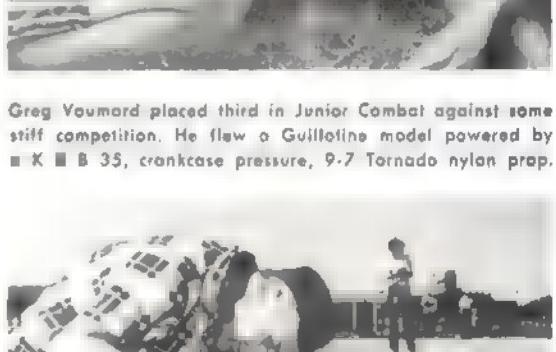
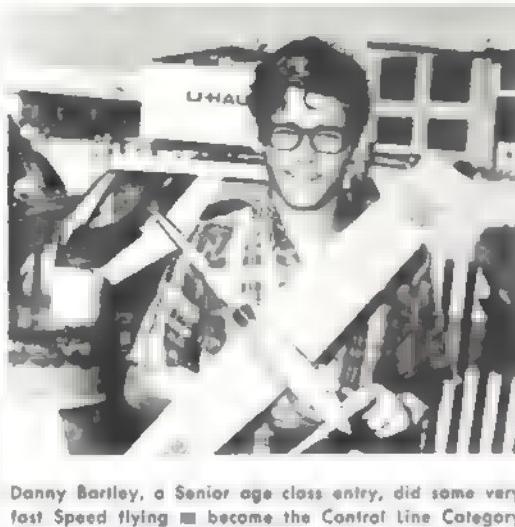
1. Cathy Burnside	255
2. Bill O'Connor	221
3. Robert Butler	195
4. Doug Wright	179
5. Robert Wolff	151

Senior

1. John Giab	210
2. Dale Hunziker	196
3. Dirk Ouweleen	182
4. Robert Morse	179
5. James Damerell	174

Open

1. Linton Keith, Jr.	495
2. E. Violett, Jr.	453
3. Bert Dugan	421
4. Frank Beatty	421
5. Bill Bass	420



Lots of man-hours went into the PT19 Ct Scale model of AMA VP Bill Boss. Three years in construction, it placed 5th.

TRY YOUR DEALER FIRST

* ALABAMA

Alabama, Birmingham 35211
SPIVEY STORES
1301 93 Tuscaloosa Ave.

Alabama, Huntsville 35805
HUNTSVILLE HOBBY SHOP
2100 Franklin Blvd

* ARIZONA

Aztec Phoenix 85012
WEBSTER'S HOBBY SHOP
30 E. Camelback Rd.

* CALIFORNIA

California, Burbank 91500
T & A HOBBY LOBBY
3512 West Victory

California, Covina 91724
COVINA HOBBY CENTER
140 North Circuit

California, El Cajon 92013
MIKE'S MODEL
229 E. Main

California, San Diego 92103
HUBERT'S HOBBY SHOP
930 Town & Country Village

California, Watsonville 95076
MCKELL DRUG CO.
Alta Vista Shopping Center
40 Mariposa Avenue

* CANADA

Canada, Calgary, Alberta
CALGARY HOBBY SUPPLY
Box 3173 Poste Rte 8

Canada, Toronto, Ontario
KLEIN BROS. SPORTS & HOBBIES
495 Lawrence Ave.
W. "Lawrence Plate"

* COLORADO

Colorado, Denver 80220
TOM THUMB HOBBY CENTER
7230 East Colfax

Colorado, Pueblo 81001
C & B PAINT CENTER INC
217 West 9th Street

* CONNECTICUT

Connecticut, Bridgeport 06606
BDB's HOBBIES
1042 West Ave

Connecticut, Hamden 06414
HAMDEN HOBBIES
Coe Hill Ave.

Connecticut, Windsor Locks 06096
EKP'S ELECTRONIC SERVICE CT.
9 Spring Street

* DELAWARE

Delaware, Wilmington 19803
SIMPSON'S HOBBIES INC
720 South Rue
Paul at Murphy Read

* FLORIDA

Florida, Jacksonville 32211
ART'S HOBBY SHOP
10234 Atlantic Blvd.

Florida, Jacksonville 32208
FIELDS HOBBY & INC
603 W. Edgewood Avenue

Florida, Miami 33142
GRANGE'S HOBBY SHOP
1978 N.W. 36th St.

Florida, St. Petersburg 33704
FLORIDA HOBBIES & RACEWAY
3801 5th St. No.

Florida, Tampa 33609
FARMERS SUPPLIES & HOBBIES
4936 East Broadway

* HAWAII

Hawaii, Honolulu 96814
PETE'S MODELCRAFT FUN
1042 At Mauna Shopping Center

* ILLINOIS

Illinois, Chicago 60657
ABBURST HOBBY SHOP
8230 S. Kedzie Ave.

Illinois, Chicago 60630
STANTON HOBBY SHOP
North Milwaukee Ave.

Illinois, Mundelein 60060
HOBBY HUT
1415 Seymour Ave.

Illinois, Oak Lawn 60483
OAK LAWN CRAFTS & HOBBIES
5724 95th Street

Illinois, Eugene 60178
TRI HOBBIES
116 So. California St.

* KANSAS

Kansas, Shawnee 66203
KEN'S R/C HOBBY SHOP
10915 W. 56th Terrace

Kansas, Salina 66401
FLIGHT CONTROL
248A South Santa Fe

* LOUISIANA

Louisiana, New Orleans
MERCIER'S HOBBIES, INC.
5773 Wickfield Drive

Phone 282-8023

* MASSACHUSETTS

Massachusetts, Arlington 02703
HOBBY HUT

170 W. Lincoln St.

Massachusetts, Cambridge 02138
CROSBY'S HOBBY CENTRE
1764 A Massachusetts Ave.

Massachusetts, Framingham 01701
FISHER R.C.
115 Elmwood

* MICHIGAN

Michigan, Dearborn 48126
JOE'S HOBBY CENTER
7845 Wyoming Ave.

Michigan, Grand Rapids 49501
GRAND VALLEY HOBBIES
1049 10th St. SW

Michigan, Lapeer 48446
CLIFF'S ■■■■■ SHOP
3175 So. Saginaw St.

* MISSOURI

Missouri, Affton 63123
AFFTON ■■■■■
Green

Missouri, Des Peres 63131
DES PERES ■■■■■
Manchester, MO

Missouri, Kansas City 64110
K.C. HOBBY CENTER
5717 Front

Missouri, St. Joseph 63108
POLLOCK REC & MODEL SUPPLY
■■■■■ South 19th

* NEW JERSEY

New Jersey, Green Brook 08812
Plastic Angel
TINY TOTS INC
U.S. Route 22 E

* NEW YORK

New York, Bronx 10429
FIELD'S HOBBY CENTER
3177 Bayview Avenue

New York, Rochester 14623
COMMUNITY CENTER
1465 E. Henrietta Rd.

New York, Syracuse 13202
MODEL RAILROAD
HOBBY CENTER INC
719 East Fayette Street

* NORTH DAKOTA

North Dakota, Minot 58501
MEALS & HOBBY SHOP
124 1st St. Suite 54

* OHIO

Ohio, Cleveland 44129
NATIONAL HOBBY INC
5231 Ridge Road

Ohio, Columbus 43211
LINDY'S HOBBY & KITS
2465 Cleveland Ave.

Ohio, Lancaster 43130
BLATERS INC
1141 N. Memorial Dr.

Ohio, Youngstown 44512
BOARDMAN ■■■■■
820 Market Street

* OREGON

Oregon, Portland 97217
HOBBY AND
4601 N. Interstate Ave.

* PENNSYLVANIA

Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh 15217
MEN'S HOBBY HOUSE
2956 N. 7th St.

Pennsylvania, Monroeville 15146
LORESKI'S HOBBY SHOP
Midway Mall Shopping Center

Pennsylvania, Upper Darby 19082
TODD'S MODEL SHOP
Terminal Sq.

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 19104
SKELLY ■■■■■
2227 West Market St.

* SOUTH AMERICA

South America, Bogota, Colombia
AS ROMEDOLLS BRITANNIA LTD
Apartado Aviles

* TEXAS

Texas, Austin 78704
LEW'S HOBBY SHOP
1704 South Congress

Texas, Dallas 75204
STATION ■■■■■
305 University

Texas, Corpus Christi 78415
MODEL SERVICE
4521 Krosteryz

Texas, Galveston 77505
BIFLE RADIO & TV
112 Harvey Street

Texas, Houston 77005
G & G MODELS
2527 Times Blvd.

Texas, San Antonio 78101
WILSON'S ■■■■■
2205 W. Bergner

Texas, Victoria 77901
ANN'S HOBBIES & SUPPLIES
1308 Polk St. N. Laurent

* VIRGINIA

Virginia, Richmond 23221
BOB'S HOBBY CENTER
3002 West Cary Street

ACE R/C

SERVES YOU FOR ANY R/C NEED
SERVING YOU SINCE 1953



Hello!

These are busy, busy times! The reception of Commander R/O Packs continues to be utterly fabulous. The demand is increasing, which pleases us greatly, because it indicates that you have found that they combine the simplicity of installation and operation and maintenance, with the sophistication and the same reliability as high priced spreads. This is the first time that any manufacturer has offered these very versatile, adaptable, pulse units that are completely designed to work as systems. These are no longer any hodge-podge of unrelated components which are put together with baling wire and a prayer.

This year 1971 looks like it will be a fantastic R/O Pulse year, because there are a number of things which we'll be doing in pulse line.

One thing that we're working on for 1971, on which we are ready to begin deliveries NOW, is wings which are designed for small aircraft such as the Dick's Dream and the Citabria, and also sport type airplanes such as the Skampy 2, by designer Owen Kampen, pictured.

These are the foam wings which are a hit in Atlanta, Oklahoma City and Toledo trade shows, and RCM said "Someone make them available," now!

They are known for the flyability of his planes. The wing work is with the Citabria plans that have been selling, and some slight modification is required for the Dick's Dream, but this is minor, and IF YOU REQUEST IT, we will do the modifications with your for the constant chord wings. Citabria and Dick's constant chord.

The Skampy requires the taper section. more as to the availability of plans for this and other taper wing section plans later.

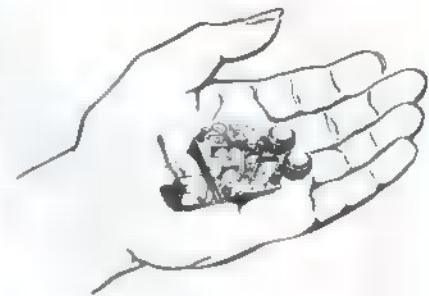
We think that these 35° wing sections (see details elsewhere) represent an important breakthrough for the modeller. They will provide aircraft which is designed to fit beautifully with our Commander R/O Pulse Systems in the Baby Baby Twin.

These wings have undergone development and testing for well over two years. The airfoil is especially designed for small aircraft by Owen Kampen, the foam provides great flexibility with high strength, and a bead which provides exceptionally light weight at the same time.

Join in the fun!

Keep 'em pulsing,
Paul

Paul F. Runge
Ace Radio Control, Inc.



A HANDFUL FOR YOUR PLEASURE

For the modeler who has been looking for superhet systems which are ultra light to go into the mini and micro series of airplanes.

Weight of the receiver and the small Bentert is less than 1 ounce, and depending on your battery choice you can keep the weight well under 1/4 ounces.

This is excellent for the mini and micro plane enthusiasts, and also is finding increasing use in the boost glide phase of model rocketry.

We are listing below all of the components required for an ultra light weight installation, and you can select your handful of pleasure to fit your application.

The receiver is compatible with our R/O Pulse Commander Transmitter, and this may be had separately or you may add this handful of pleasure airborne package to your present R/O system.

COMMANDER MICRO GEM RECEIVER

The Micro Gem is available in two models. This is a proven design of which thousands are in satisfactory use throughout the world. The receiver measures 1 1/16 x 1 1/2 x 1/2 inches. Weight of the bare receiver less hook-up wires is .5 ounces. With light weight hook-up wires is .7 ounces. Operation is on 2.4 volts with phenomenal range; used with 3 volts.

The two models are the DE, which has a double output to feed into the Adams style actuator, and the SEB, which is designed for the Bentert type of actuator only.

No. 12K2—Commander DE Gem Rx \$31.50
No. 12K3—Commander SEB Gem Rx 30.75
(For the Bentert only)

(Available all 27 MHz except 27.255.)

COMMANDER R/O TRANSMITTER

The foregoing receivers are compatible with our Commander Pulse Transmitters. Requires 9 volt battery of M1603 type.

No. 11K1—Commander R/O Tx \$42.50
(Available all 27 MHz except 27.255.)

BENTERT ACTUATORS

These are single coil units with magnetic return. Small model weighs 7.5 grams and draws 50 mA at 3 volts. Large model weighs 15 grams and draws 150 mA at 3 volts.

No. 14K1—Small Bentert Actuator \$9.95

No. 14K2—Large Bentert Actuator 9.95

MALLORY MS76 SILVER OXIDE

Non-rechargeable 1 1/2V. Good for 60-90 minutes with Gem and Bentert. Only 2.2 grams; .46 x .21".

No. 38K32—MS76 Silver Oxide cell, ea. \$.50

50 MA BUTTON NICAD

Rechargeable 1.25V. Only 3 grams; .606 x .230". Solder tabs.

No. 38L4—Nicad B50T Button/tabs, ea. \$1.39

1 MA BUTTON NICAD

Rechargeable 1.25V. Only 8.5 grams; 63/64 x 1/4". Solder tabs.

No. 38K29—Nicad B100T/tabs, ea. \$1.70

2.4V/B100T PACK

Two of above 100 cells stacked for 2.4V pack with tabs. Measure 63/64 x 1/2".

No. 38K9—2.4V/B100T Pack \$3.65

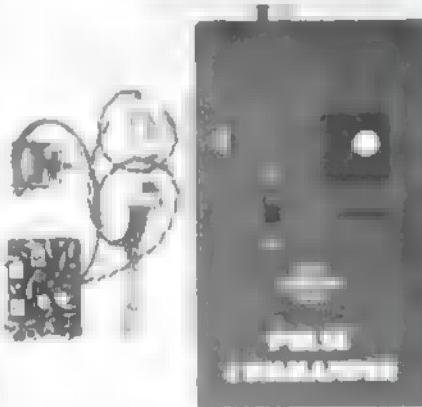
PULSE .. Best Choice for You!

FULLY PROPORTIONAL-BUILT-IN RANO STICK WITH TRIM; ALL BATTERIES SUPPLIED, NICKEL CAD PAK FOR AIRBORNE UNIT; THOUSANDS IN USE

RUDDER ONLY PULSE IS:

- FULLY PROPORTIONAL!
- LIGHTEST--2.5 oz. for Baby
- LOWEST COST--Packages include ALL batteries; Airborne cost pack uses nickel cads for repeatability and dependability; need only recharging.
- SIMPLEST--only one moving part, noise free
- VERSATILE--arrange to suit your particular installation. You can go up in size or down in size. You can even go micro and mini, and not obsolete your transmitter or basic parts. Simple changes of battery and actuator allow a variety of installations. Motor control can be easily added to larger units.
- EASY to install
- GREAT for Beginners--CHALLENGING to the pros.
- FUN!

WITH ALL BATTERIES!



COMMANDER R/O PULSE PACKAGES Ideal for Beginners and Sport Flyers Now available in four sizes!

The Commander R/O packages contain the Commander DE 2.4 superhet receiver, Commander Pulse Transmitter, Adams actuator size of your choice, and nickel cads, wired with on-off switch. AND each package saves you \$10.00 over buying components separately.

The R/O Packages are available in sizes for most sporting needs from the smallest to the larger aircraft--or boats. Ready for installation, completely wired and tested.

The Baby is for .010 to .020 jobs. Has two 225 ma Nickel Cadmiums and the regular Baby Adams. Airborne weight is 2.5 oz.

The Twin Baby is for hot .010 to .020 jobs. As above, except uses Twin Baby actuator. Airborne weight is 2.9 ounces.

The Standard uses the Single Adams for more power for .049 to .07 size. Uses larger capacity nickel cads. Airborne weight is 4.5 oz.

The Stomper uses the Twin Adams actuator for up to .15, can be boosted for use with .19. Airborne weight is 4.9 oz.

(Charging equipment extra)

No. 10G15--Commander R/O Baby pkg. \$69.95
No. 10G15T--Commander R/O Twin Baby \$72.95
No. 10G16--Commander R/O Standard 71.95
No. 10G17--Commander R/O Stomper 74.95
Available all 27 MHz, except 27.255. Specify.

Thousands of Satisfied Users

ACE FOAM WINGS

Here are the 35" span foam wings that were the hit of the Atlanta, Oklahoma City, and Toledo trade shows. They are available in two configurations--constant and tapered. The airfoil is especially designed for small aircraft, and is semi-symmetrical.

They were developed by Owen Kampen, working in conjunction with the late Dick Adams.

The constant chord measures 35" span, is 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide for an area of 192.5 square inches. Weight is about 3 ounces.

The tapered section is 35" span, center is 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", which tapers to 4", and has a total area of 166.25 square inches. Weight is just over 2 oz.

Wings come in two pieces of 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " each; they may be easily epoxied for the correct dihedral. May be used unfinished or finished with polyurethane varnish; or striped with Monokote for trim.

The constant chord section may be used with the Dick's Dream with slight modifications on the fuselage (we have poops for these mods, but you MUST REQUEST it). Citabria works by adding 1/2" strip. Taper section may be used with design published later.

Also lend themselves excellently for the home-brew builder who wants a proven and tried airfoil which will provide satisfaction and service.

small--with foam: a real breakthrough! Makes planes which are good for the Cox TD .020 engines and Commander Baby Baby Twin R/O packages.

No. 13L166--Ace Foam Taper Wing \$2.95
No. 13L192--Ace Foam Constant Wing 2.95

COMMANDER CHARGERS

No. 34K4--Commander Baby Charger \$4.95
No. 34K5--Commander Std.-Stomper Chg. 4.95

NICKEL CAD TX BATTERY PACK KIT

If you are a regular flyer of your Commander system, you have found that the transmitter battery goes down fairly fast. This is because it is a powerful transmitter. If you want to avoid the continuing expense and also assure yourself with a reliability and dependability on your transmitter you have your receiver pack, nickel cad.

We have a completely assembled battery which measures 1 3/8" diameter by 2 11/16" long. Has lugs for easy attachment of wires. Made of seven 500 MAH nickel cadmium type batteries. 8.75 volts. Will easily fit the Commander series of transmitters. Comes complete with charging jack and mounting hardware in kit. Check dimensions of your case for use in other transmitters.

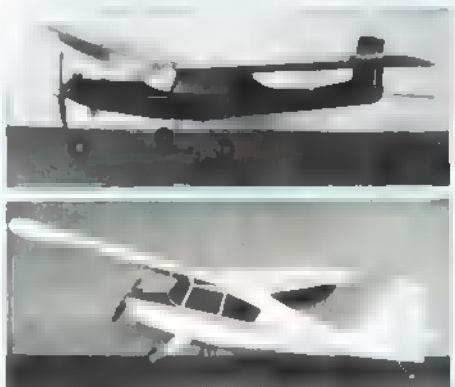
No. 38H74--XL-ent K9V Transmitter \$10.00
Nickel Cad. Battery Supply Kit

(If you order this at the same time as your Commander Pack, we will install. Request Installation on your order, and it will be done without charge.)

NEW HANDBOOK-CATALOG For the Flyer and Tinkerer

Our NEW Handbook Catalog is bigger and better than ever. We specialize in equipment for the Beginner, Sunday, and Fun Flyer. More items for the Tinkerer and Hobbyist. Many items from major manufacturers, in addition to many Ace exclusives. Greatly enlarged HANDBOOK section. Last year 173 pages, this year 200 pages. Price is \$10.00 plus \$1.00 postage. Send us a self-addressed envelope and a post card. And that order also puts you on our mailing list for our newsletters and a Data Service--exclusives that won't be found anywhere else. You can't lose--send your buck on a round trip today. It could be the best order you ever spend.

Important: For overseas delivery catalog or binder please add \$2.00 for additional postage. via BankAmericard.



PLANES JUST FOR FUN!

Easy to build, easy to maintain, and low in cost and upkeep, this new breed is fine for beginners. AND more and more of the big plane fliers are joining in on the fun so they keep their hands in or teach their youngsters.

To help Fun Plane along, Ace is offering two plans now. More later. These are full size with enough details to allow almost anyone with just a bit of experience to build and fly. They are designed specifically for radio gear of no more than 3 ounces--and here is where the new Commander R/O Baby Twin pack comes in. Just right and proven dependability!

Rudder-Only does allow you much more than simple steering--you can do loops, spirals, Split S, and many more. You can gain or lose altitude simply by widening or tightening your turn.

DICK'S DREAM

This 34" job is designed by Owen Kampen. Named for late Dick Adams who developed the magnetic actuators. Essentially this is a scaled down Whiz Kid, but has a few features especially for this size plane. Easy construction. Plans are full size.

No. 13K29--Dick's Dream Plans \$1.00

CITABRIA

This semi scale is a design by Roman Bokolt. Has 34" span and features simple slab construction. Another eye catcher at the Toledo Conference. Full size.

No. 13K30--Citabria Plans \$1.00

COMMANDER GALLOPING GHOST

Rudder, Elevator, Motor-One Actuator
No. 10G18--Commander Ghost \$10.00

COMMANDER FAST PULSE PACK

Rudder, Elevator, Motor-Two Actuators
No. 10G19--Commander FP \$13.90

All 27 mHz frequencies, except 27.225.

RADIO CONTROL • 301 • HIGGINSVILLE, MO. 64037

NAME	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP
QUANTITY	STOCK #	NAME & ITEM	PRICE	TOTAL

Guaranteed delivery anywhere. Orders over \$5.00 sent prepaid. Orders under \$5.00 please add 50¢ for postage and packing.



Ed Ellis' Spirit of St. Louis is modeled after the aircraft residing in the Henry Ford Museum. It won RC Scale first and also the Sterling Models Award. Wingspan is 80½".



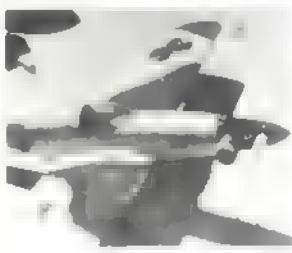
The winning D Pattern model by Jim Kirkland is an original design with appearance similar to the Navy's A-6 Intruder. Lee Custom engine, KDH retracts, Pro Line.



In Formula 1 Pylon, a flyoff between Al Sager and the Berkman/Smith team (shown) was necessary to decide the winner. The B/S team finished barely ahead of Sager.



Left, Jim Edwards flew Dragon Fly model to D Pattern 2nd. Pro Line radio, KDH retracts. Right, B Pattern model of Denver entrant James Wilmot had much lift—used soda straw spoilers.



Claude McCullough flew a Douglas Sky Pirate in RC Scale. During the Nats on AMA Scale Contest Board was authorized, McCullough its chairman.



Ken Drummond won Flight Achievement Award with RC Scale B-36. Note wing tip assembly, important in transporting 115" span.

RADIO CONTROL

D PATTERN QUALIFYING

Jr.-Sr.-Open	Points
1. Jim Kirkland	8895
2. James Whitley	8820
3. Ron Chidley	8435
4. James [redacted]	8350
5. Larry Leonard	8290
6. Philip Kraft	8255
7. James Martin	8235
8. [redacted] Edward	8235
9. Ron Coleman	8200
10. [redacted] Honetti	8200
11. Bob [redacted]	8225
12. Norman Page	7950
13. William Salikowski	7910
14. Douglas Speng	7765
15. Donald Lowe	7765
16. Cliff Weirick	7780
17. John Dougherty, Jr.	7695
18. George Hill	7670
19. Robert Noll	7645
20. Alan Dupler	7585

Best Junior

None flew

Best Senior

Steve Buck

D PATTERN FINALS

Jr.-Sr.-Open	Points
1. Jim Kirkland	14140
2. James Edwards	14045
3. Philip Kraft	14025
4. James Whitley	14000
5. Larry Leonard	13800
6. Ron Coleman	13735
7. Ron Chidley	13865
8. Norman Page	13555
9. James Martin	13480
10. Tony Bonetti	13440
11. Donald Lowe	13320
12. James Oddino	13305
13. William Salikowski	13185
14. Douglas Speng	12860
15. [redacted] Smith	12855
16. Cliff Weirick	12780
17. George Hill	12880
18. Alan Dupler, Jr.	12180
19. J. Dougherty, Jr.	11805
20. Robert Noll	11775

D PATTERN

Jr.-Sr.-Open	Points
1. Steve Buck	488
2. Keith Fisher	468
3. Ben Mathews	450
4. Eddie Weber	422
5. Robert Noll	394

Best Junior

None flew

Best Senior

Steve Buck

A PATTERN

Jr.-Sr.-Open	Points
1. Hank Clark	920
2. James Marshall	810
3. Paul Goell	811
4. Henry Smith	800
5. Randy Shurtliff	802

Best Junior

Brian McAvoy

Best Senior

Randy Shurtliff

PYLON FORMULA I

Jr.-Sr.-Open	Points
1. Berkman/Smith	19
2. Alvin Sager	18
3. Vernon Smith II	18
4. Larry Leonard	17
5. Robert Upton	14

Best Junior

James Hiller

Best Senior

Vernon Smith

PYLON FORMULA II

Jr.-Sr.-Open	Points
1. Larry Leonard	90
2. Edward Keck	88
3. Vernon Smith II	87
4. Anatol Loftush	87
5. Telford/Violet	86

Best Junior

Brian McAvoy

Best Senior

Walt Stockwell

SCALE

Jr.-Sr.-Open	Points
1. Edward Ellis	15280
2. Frank Noon	14828
3. Richard Graham	14574
4. William Bertrand	12813
5. John Roth, Jr.	12001

Flight Achievement

Kenneth Drummond

Best Junior

James Hiller

Best Senior

Walt Stockwell



Above, Formula 1 start—Bud Phillips and Brian Ehmke in foreground. "Sandbagging" of the start was common. Right, it's nice to see RC Pylon togetherness when Lois and Brian Ehmke





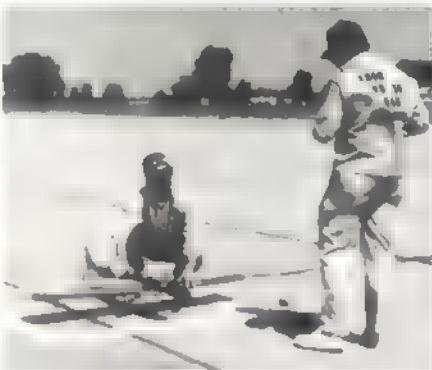
New in RC D Pattern this year, but certainly not new ■ aerobatic flying is Jerry Worth. Many recognize him for his CL Stunt efforts.



Larry Leonard cleans up his Formula II Shushonick with which he placed first. ■ is the RC National Champion for the second year in a row.



Special thanks go to the Hewlett-Packard Co. and Collins Radio Company for loaning equipment (and training operators) for monitoring radio transmissions and possible interference.



Original model by Robert Eson placed 5th in ■ Pattern. It is powered by ■ Enya 60, KO muffler, Graupner plastic prop. ■ loss holds.



Ron Chidgey named his original D Pattern model "Tiger Tail." It has a foam wing, muffed Lee Super 60 power, TF 11-7½ prop.

INDOOR

CABIN

Junior Time

- Tom Sova 11:23.4
- Michael Kuehne 7:41.8
- Barry Pallett 8:30.0
- Bruce Pallett 4:05.0
- William Schlarb 4:33.8

Senior

- Ronald Ganser 13:51.7
- Daniel Domina 13:45.2
- Terry Kuehne 7:50.3
- Dale Hacker 7:48.5
- Susan Weisenbach 5:24.2

Open

- James Richmond 20:25.2
- Bucky Servaites 19:16.2
- Ronald Ganser 17:29.2
- Charles Society 17:10.4
- Al Rohrbaugh 16:36.8

STICK

Junior Time

- Tom Sova 10:26.1
- William Schlarb 11:05.0
- Bruce Pallett 10:47.0
- Michael Kuehne 10:43.1
- Barry Pallett 9:34.0

Senior

- Jan Servaites 14:45.0
- Ronald Ganser 14:00.8
- Terry Kuehne 13:19.6
- Jeffrey Annis 12:27.0
- Susan Weisenbach 12:25.0

Open

- James Richmond 34:33.8
- Clarence Mather 30:44.2
- Ronald Plotzke 28:55.6
- Daniel Bellott 25:08.0

PAPER STICK

Junior Time

- Barry Pallett 10:37.1
- Tom Sova 10:26.8
- William Schlarb 9:47.8
- Michael Kuehne 9:06.5
- Steve Bandt 8:57.0

Seniors

- Jan Servaites
- Jeffrey Annis
- Richard Nixon
- Susan Weisenbach
- Dale Hacker

Open

- James Richmond
- Al Rohrbaugh
- Clarence Mather
- Edward Stoll
- Joseph Sova

H.L. GLIDER

Junior

- Marty Thompson
- John Lorbicki
- James Haught
- Michael Tafiti
- Michael Kuehne

Senior

- Michael Nixon
- Paul Andrade
- George Pharr, Jr.
- Paul Tobie
- Daniel Domina

Open

- Dennis Bronnen
- Robert Watson
- Bucky Servaites
- Ronald Eliges
- Rudy Kluher

SCALE

Junior

- Michael Kuehne
- Bruce Pallett
- Michael Parzykow
- Marty Thompson
- Barry Pallett

Senior

- Daniel Domina
- Terry Kuehne
- Brian Webster
- Robert Hanford

Open

- Ronald Marsteller
- Earl Thompson
- James Richmond
- Charles Society
- Bucky Servaites

Seconds

- 115.6
- 114.7
- 113.9
- 113.8
- 113.2

Points

- 116.0
- 108.6
- 105.7
- 104.9
- 101.3

Points

- 105.0
- 82.0
- 78.3
- 77.5
- 72.5

Points

- 115.5
- 103.5
- 103.0
- 102.0



Bucky Servaites outwre others for the FF Category Championship as well ■ the Open and Grand National.



Lowering lights helped Indoor retrieval, Ed Stoll unhooks Paper Stick model here, placed 4th. Armory had good conditions.



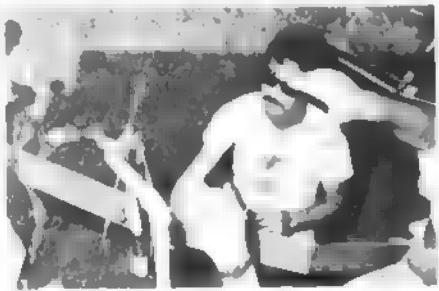
Size of Jim Richmond's Indoor Scale Pilatus Porter belies its airworthiness—did 3:23. Richmond was Indoor Champion.



■ most remarkable model was the Ford Tri-Motor Indoor Rubber Scale model by Fulton Hungerford. Won new St. Louis Award.



Left, Marty Thompson shows off the style which garnered him the Junior National Championship. VTO launch is of his Torg 40-powered Starduster 900, the beginning of one of the flights which placed him first in Class C. Right, former AMA president C. O. Wright still competes vigorously in the Nats. FF Scale Antoinette launch shown.



Weighing Wakefield is Chris Matsuno. Pipe-mounted balance rig checks both total weight and rubber weight depending upon hook used.



Jetex exhaust goes through tubular pylon of Charles Monson's model. Vintage wing has "PAA" markings.



Original Class II FF model by Bob Combs has high thrust line, low rudder, big 45% stab, powered by Superlite 29.



A number of Canadians entered the Nats, among them Link Thomas, left, winding for Unlimited Rubber, and Willard Thompson, right, with A-2 Towline Glider. Peter Allnutt, another Canadian, won A-2 Towline both this year and last.



A-2 Towline Glider launching.

UNLIMITED RUBBER

	Seconds
Junior	
1. Michael Taibi	487
2. Eric Hatchek	477
3. Peter Lewis	427
4. John Bennett	315
5. Thomas Dinelli	315
5. Gary Hungerford	298
Senior	
1. Mike Bailey	684
2. Paul Andrade	587
3. Gary Heeb	480
4. Donald Mackenzie	468
5. Brian Webster	444

Open

1. Willard Smits	9160
2. George Perriman	9118
3. Peter Allnutt	1260
4. Mike Thomas	1084
5. Sherman Ovalmen	717

HELICOPTER

Jr.-Sr.-Open	Points
1. Glenn Lee	149.00
2. Richard Wezel	128.00
3. Lee Taylor	105.00
4. William Ellermon	36.00

ROCKET POWER

Junior	Seconds
1. Charles Krueck	304
2. William Schlarb	187
3. James Haught	161
4. Charlene Moore	141
5. John Lorbecki	110
5. Brad Wilson	109

Senior

1. Dennis Dock	302
2. John Castiglioni	230
3. Robert Hanford	152
4. Richard Lyons, Jr.	74
5. Joseph Daklo	38

Open

1. Don Chancey	410
2. Charles Marles	377
3. William Haught	373
4. Charles Borch	340
5. James Givens	330

NORDIC GLIDER

A-1 Junior	Seconds
1. John Petchler	582
2. James McCarthy	584
3. Kenneth Bauer	468
4. Eric Hatchek	438
5. Harry Paffet	360

A-2 Junior

1. Marty Thompson	767
2. Jim Weigel	689
3. John Lorbecki	689
4. James Haught	636
5. Wayne Friesch	588

A-1/A-2 Senior

1. Donald MacKenzie	773
2. George Pharr, Jr.	697
3. Stuart Welbenbach	670
4. Gary Myers	641
5. Robert Hanford	573

A-1/A-2 Open

1. Peter Allnutt	900
2. Phillip Davy	842
3. Richard Mathis	842
4. Thomas Hutchinson	840
5. Philip Kintworth	880

H.L. GLIDER

Junior	Seconds
1. John Petchler	802
2. John Bennett	533
3. Michael Kuehne	70
4. Keith Gorday	49
5. Dennis Kargol	46

Senior

1. John Serrantes	561
2. Mike Bailey	551
3. Robert Hanford	499
4. Richard Hixen	403
5. Terry Roehne	388

Open

1. Frank Heeb	700
2. Dale Wilson	700
3. Jack McGillivray	720
4. Urs Schaller	694
5. Willard Smits	656

WAKEFIELD RUBBER

Junior	Seconds
1. John Petchler	802
2. John Bennett	533
3. Michael Kuehne	70
4. Keith Gorday	49
5. Dennis Kargol	46

COUPE D'HIVER RUBBER

Junior-Senior	Seconds
1. John Petchler	492
2. Susan Welbenbach	421
3. Keith Gorday	261
4. Richard Hixen	258
5. Richard Peish	228

Open

1. Joseph Macay	539
2. Richard Sherman	532
3. Larry Miller	532
4. Rocky Serrantes	522
5. James Richmond	521
5. Charles Schobloher	519

SCALE

Junior-Senior	Points
1. Michael Kuehne	911.0

Open

1. Frederick Stark	650.5
2. Ronald Martel	532.0
3. Robert Adair	518.5
4. Rudolph Stab	477.5
5. Bruno Markiewicz	451.0

AMA News Extra . . .

1970 CONTROL LINE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS

Terrific is a word which describes the kind of flying U.S. team members did in the Control Line World Championships at Namur, Belgium, August 19-23. Our competitors placed first both individually and as a team in Speed and Aerobatics. In Team Racing, Russia swept the field, although America's Theobald/Barr was close behind in fourth, and the team finished second. Word is that Albritton/Marvin likely would have qualified for the Final Race had their first flight not been disqualified for a passing infraction. The official results:

SPEED: 1st--U.S.A.; 2nd--Russia; 3rd--France

Pl.	Competitor	Country	1st	2nd	3rd	Best km/hr
1.	<u>Arnold Nelson</u>	U.S.A.	240.0	-	-	240.0
2.	<u>Jim Nightingale</u>	U.S.A.	218.1	238.4	235.2	235.2
3.	Jackson	Gt. Britain	229.2	227.8	229.2	229.2
4.	Dusi	Italy	-	225.0	225.0	225.0
5.	<u>Glenn Lee</u>	U.S.A.	225.0	198.8	223.6	225.0
6.	Rodzher	Russia	210.5	220.8	219.5	220.8
7.	Wamper	E. Germany	216.8	220.8	218.1	220.8
8.	Volkov	Russia	210.5	218.1	220.8	220.8
9.	Burrus	W. Germany	220.8	-	209.3	220.8
10.	Jarry-Desloges	France	-	206.8	220.8	220.8

AEROBATICS: 1st--U.S.A.; 2nd--Czechoslovakia; 3rd--Italy

Pl.	Competitor	Country	1st	2nd	3rd	Total
1.	<u>Bill Werwage</u>	U.S.A.	932	979	945	2 F1. 1,924
2.	<u>Bob Gieske</u>	U.S.A.	969	933	951	1,920
3.	Gabris	Czechoslovakia	877	951	946	1,897
4.	<u>Gerald Phelps</u>	U.S.A.	924	944	942	1,886
5.	Billon	France	875	935	911	1,846
6.	Cani	Czechoslovakia	929	893	859	1,822
7.	Compostella	Italy	877	903	904	1,807
8.	Anderson	Sweden	816	897	889	1,786
9.	Rossi	Italy	883	882	877	1,765
10.	Van Den Hout	Holland	855	888	877	1,765

TEAM RACING: 1st--Russia; 2nd--U.S.A.; 3rd--Great Britain

Pl.	Competitor	Country	1st	2nd	Final Race
1.	Babichev/Krasnorutsky	Russia	4:17.0	4:37.0	8:55.8
2.	Plotzinjsh/Timofeev	Russia	4:30.8	4:38.1	9:13.0
3.	Onufrienko/Shapovalov	Russia	4:53.0	4:27.7	d.n.f.
4.	<u>Theobald/Barr</u>	U.S.A.	4:35.5	4:45.8	
5.	Bader/Kaul	W. Germany	4:44.0	4:44.7	
6.	Sundell/Sundell	Finland	5:15.9	4:45.8	
7.	Metkmeyer/Metkmeyer	N.L.	disq.	4:46.4	
8.	Schwarz/Ilg	W. Germany	5:10.9	4:47.1	
9.	Gurtler/Baumgartner	Austria	disq.	4:47.2	
10.	Magli/Ferroni	Italy	4:49.5	disq.	
18.	<u>Albritton/Marvin</u>	U.S.A.	disq.	5:00.4	
21.	Wright/Dunkin	U.S.A.	5:05.5	5:13.3	

1970 Nats

(Continued from page 47)

—the other B-36 entrant) also showed everyone how to start engines. They consistently started all six engines ■ each plane in a minute or less, in contrast to some single engine entrants who missed ■ turn when they couldn't get started within three minutes.

Interesting complaint from some RC Scale contestants: they hardly had time to clean up and refuel after one flight before being called up for the next.

RC Pattern contestants were generally happy about how their part of the Nats ran. D Pattern (FAI) contestants got eight rounds of qualification flying in, plus six rounds in the finals; A and B Pattern flyers got four rounds.

The shared-time concept for Nats RC, originated by Ed Shipe (Santa Barbara, Calif.), was developed in detail by the overall RC Director. See the July 1970 issue. It proved to be all that was promised, making possible the flying of Pattern, Scale and Pylon Racing on two days instead of three days, thus permitting the addition of A and ■ Pattern to this year's Nats.

Another innovation for Nats RC was the use of grandstands for Pattern and Pylon Finals' spectators. It was particularly beneficial for those viewing the climaxing four hours of Pylon flying. Extremely close races, a good view, and loudspeaker commentary provided ■ tremendous degree of excitement that had cheering sections roaring constantly. The Pylon event officials did a great job of keeping the action moving constantly.

It was the greatest RC Nats yet, according to both contestants and officials. The main point seemed to be that everyone got a fair shake—that despite the minor inequities that plague any large meet, there was enough flying available to fairly determine the winners. A common remark among the losers was that they couldn't blame the system this year.

Outdoor Free Flight benefited from one major improvement over previous Nats. For the first time in many years the same crew of officials worked all the events, in contrast to the past when different event directors were used every day. As a result the FF events quickly shook down to smooth and consistent operation.

Elimination of the first flight by noon rule of previous Nats proved to be ■ good thing, substituted for by a sharp event cutoff time. Fear of getting caught by the latter was effective in avoiding late jams which had been the original cause of instituting the noon rule in other years.

Free Flight, as usual, had the most contestants per event. Ten events had over a hundred entries each, and the three largest had much more: 1/2A Gas and HL Glider had over 300, A Gas and Nordic Glider had over 200. Coupe D'Hiver, a brand new event for this year's Nats, drew 103 entries.

Scoreboard-type posting of results in all Free Flight events also contributed to contestant satisfaction. Entrants could view all standings at any time, so avoided was much confusion, uncertainty, and questioning of officials.

AMA HQ developed the special scoreboards which also doubled as event master records. As a result of the Nats success they are being made available to all Contest Directors for general meet use—they are suitable for all categories

of competition. Write to HQ for a sample and prices.

Safety was greatly increased in Free Flight at the 1970 Nats. Despite many years of previous trying, it has always been difficult to get cars parked upwind of the launching area. This year the effort was successful, aided by winds which generally were consistent in direction and also by officials who kept tighter rein on permissible launching areas.

Indoor had two good days of flying in near perfect draft-free air. As a result, despite ■ somewhat less than ideal site, performances were excellent. The topper was Jim Richmond's 34 minute, 33 second flight in the Indoor Stick event—a fabulous achievement in a building with less than 100 feet in ceiling height. Richmond also placed first in three of the five events to become the Indoor Category Champion.

Indoor also had some great hand-launched glider performances, with three entrants averaging over one minute. Open class entrant Dennis Bronco, (Lakewood, Calif.) came out on top with a two-flight total of 128.6 seconds, but Junior Champ Marty Thompson (Livermore, Calif.) was close behind with 118.2 seconds.

An incredible Ford Tri-Motor Indoor Scale model by Fulton Hungerford (Titusville, Fla.) had everyone amazed. Weighing only an ounce, it lacked nothing in detail, including corrugated covering. Its three props were driven by three rubber motors, one in the fuselage and the others spanwise in the wing. Only about a foot in span, the model had true scale construction inside and out—probably the most magnificent example of craftsmanship at the Nats. Its only weakness was in flying performance; otherwise it stole the show.

Another unique Indoor model was the 42" Stick entry of Ron Plotzke (Mt. Clemens, Mich.). This huge but graceful microfilm-covered model placed third with a flight of over ■ minutes. It was an outstanding example of intricate cross-trussing and delicate construction techniques.

Control Line performances were dominated by the CL Category Champion Danny Bartley (High Point, N.C.). Although a Senior age contestant, he beat out many adults, placing in eight events and taking five first places. His nearest competition was over 100 points behind in the Category Championship race.

Scale Racing, better known ■ Good-year, proved to be extremely popular in its first Nats appearance on the official event schedule. With 119 contestants, the event had to have ■ second circle added in order to get all the flights in. Open winner John Burnhart (Chicago, Ill.) was the top placer with ■ time of 7 minutes, 36 seconds.

Combat, as in '69, was ■ extremely crowded event with 157 entries, which took every bit of time available to run off, especially in the Open age category which had 84 contestants. Past Nats experience of officials paid off in a smooth running event despite extreme pressure—only minor complaints and disputes were involved in what is always the most violently contested event at the Nats.

C Speed produced the fastest times of all Nats events, even topping Jet Speed. There were four C Speed flights of over 180 mph, led by the Roselle-Frye team (Dayton, Ohio) performance of 189.40.

Young Danny Bartley stayed right near them, however, by recording the top Senior C Speed flight of over 186 mph.

Control Line Stunt was treated to some new techniques in judging and event organization. Navy personnel were greatly impressed by the training session in which they were given judging instructions—a naval aviator on the scene remarked that the training was equivalent or superior to military flight instruction. It all paid off, as there were 93 contestants entered.

Carrier events also had more than a hundred contestants to contend with—57 in Profile Carrier alone. Unfortunately, the circle layout was arranged for two carrier decks, and when a third had to be utilized due to the numbers involved, there was an awkward model and line processing arrangement which drew complaints. Otherwise the event proceeded smoothly.

Bucky Servaites (Dayton, Ohio) was again Grand and Open National Champion this year, as in '69. He also took home the new Free Flight Category Champion trophy. Bucky was the only one competing for Individual Champ who topped 800 points; the next three nearest were in the 700's.

Larry Leonard (Northridge, Calif.) is the 1970 Radio Control Category Champion, repeating his 1969 performance. He was up against tougher competition

(Continued on page 80)

Indoor Modelers—want results of the December CIAM meeting (with possible rule changes) in a hurry? Send stamped, pre-addressed envelope with request for same to AMA HQ—will be mailed as soon after the meeting as possible.

CONTEST CALENDAR

Official Sanctioned Contests of the Academy of Model Aeronautics

Oct. 3-4—Tulsa, Okla. (AAI) RC Formula Gala Meet. Site: Cline Dobbies Field, W. Saltillo Rd., Rt. #1, Box 11004, Tulsa, Okla. 74109. Sponsor: Tulsa QSO Dobbies, Inc.

Oct. 3-4—Montevallo, Ala. (AAI) Birmingham RC Contest. Site: "X" Ranch Field, E. Hwy 110, 1981 2nd Pl., N.W. Birmingham, Ala. 35215. Sponsor: Birmingham Radio Control Club.

Oct. 3-4—Sparta, S.C. (AAI) Wings & Wheels RC Banditines. Site: Wings & Wheels Museum, H. Thomas Rd., P.O. Box 621, Sparta, S.C. 29320.

Oct. 3-4—Sebring, Fla. (AAI) Hurricane FF & CL Meet. Site: Sebring Airport, R. Hwy 11, Sebring, Fla. 33870.

Oct. 3-4—Jamesstown, N.Y. (AAI) United 100 Pylon Racing through Championships. Site: White Rd., Lakewood, N.Y. II. Octave Cd., 3833 Baden Rd., Buffalo, N.Y. 14215.

Oct. 3-4—Amarillo, Tex. (AAI) AIRS 10th Annual RC Contest. Site: Club Flying Field, B. Irwin Cd., 3800 Lewis Ln., Amarillo, Tex. 79109. Sponsor: Amarillo Radio Control Society.

Oct. 4—Arlington, Tex. (AAI) Ft. Worth Pinewoods Fall Annual FF Meet. Site: Arlington, C. Davis Cd., 38112 SWB Dr., Ft. Worth, Tex. 76118. Sponsor: Ft. Worth Pinewoods.

Oct. 4—Dayton, Ohio (AAI) Cold Case CL Bash. Site: Municipal Model Flying Field, H. Roe Cd., 165 Broadripple Rd., Centerville, Ohio 45424. Sponsor: Dayton Buzzin' Buzzards.

Oct. 4—Pittstown, N.J. (AAI) Central Jersey 1970 Eastern States RC Championships. Site: Sky-Master Airport, L. Shulman Cd., 42 Blk Ave., Cliffwood, N.J. 07016. Sponsor: Central Jersey Radio Control Club.

Oct. 4—Watsonville, Calif. (AAI) RC Bee's Santa Cruz County RC Meet. Site: Peterson Ranch, W. Pritchard Cd., 3 Double Ct., Boulder Creek, Calif. 95006. Sponsor: ■ Bee's

Oct. 4—Lincoln Park, N.J. (AAI) 12th Annual CL Model Air Show. Site: GSCH Club Field, E. Dickson Cd., 36 Freeland Ave., Clinton, N.J. 07011. Sponsor: Garden State Circle Burners, Inc.

(Continued on page 79)

DU-BRO PRODUCTS, Inc.

110 Bonner Blvd., Wauconda, Illinois 60084

Send Stamped, Self Addressed Envelope for Catalog

We couldn't possibly include everything in one page.

DU-BRO BRAKE



Requires very little pressure to engage and is not affected by fuels.

100% Metal, Heavy Duty Support
Complete Brake & Linkage Hook-up
(32 PIECES) CAT. NO. WB-100

\$2.95
WHEEL NOT INC.

2 EACH
30¢

DU-BRO THREADED COUPLERS

For clean fool proof coupling. Designed for use on the Du-Bro KwikLink Braces. 1 1/4" overall with 7/8"-256 thread. 1/2" opening for piano wire or cable. Cat. No. TC-23

DU-BRO SERVO MOUNTING

COMPLETE PACK

Hardware for one servo—
4 set bolts (3/8"), washers,
spacers and blind nuts.
Cat. No. SM85

55¢

ALSO AVAILABLE
Ideal for multi-servo through hardware
for 5 servos. Cat. No. SM-200 \$2.95



60 PIECES
55.20

MOUNTING HARDWARE

Enough For Five Buses **\$1.20**

DU-BRO DURA COLLARS



6 EACH
69¢

DU-BRO MOUNTING BOLTS ■ BLIND NUT SETS



SET
98¢

DU-BRO SOCKET HEAD BOLT ■ & BLIND NUT SETS



SET
98¢

DU-BRO BLIND MOUNTING NUTS



SET
25¢

4 EACH
30¢

Can be used on 1/8" plywood without stretching
thinner and thicker. 8 per pkg. 4 thread sizes.

Cat. No. BN256 (2.56) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN334 (3.34) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN336 (3.36) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN338 (3.38) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN332 (3.32) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN334 (3.34) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN336 (3.36) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN338 (3.38) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN332 (3.32) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN334 (3.34) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN336 (3.36) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN338 (3.38) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN332 (3.32) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN334 (3.34) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN336 (3.36) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN338 (3.38) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN332 (3.32) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN334 (3.34) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN336 (3.36) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN338 (3.38) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN332 (3.32) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN334 (3.34) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN336 (3.36) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN338 (3.38) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN332 (3.32) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN334 (3.34) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN336 (3.36) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN338 (3.38) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN332 (3.32) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN334 (3.34) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN336 (3.36) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN338 (3.38) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN332 (3.32) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN334 (3.34) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN336 (3.36) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN338 (3.38) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN332 (3.32) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN334 (3.34) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN336 (3.36) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN338 (3.38) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN332 (3.32) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN334 (3.34) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN336 (3.36) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN338 (3.38) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN332 (3.32) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN334 (3.34) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN336 (3.36) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN338 (3.38) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN332 (3.32) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN334 (3.34) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN336 (3.36) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN338 (3.38) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN332 (3.32) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN334 (3.34) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN336 (3.36) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN338 (3.38) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN332 (3.32) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN334 (3.34) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN336 (3.36) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN338 (3.38) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN332 (3.32) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN334 (3.34) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN336 (3.36) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN338 (3.38) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN332 (3.32) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN334 (3.34) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN336 (3.36) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN338 (3.38) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN332 (3.32) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN334 (3.34) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN336 (3.36) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN338 (3.38) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN332 (3.32) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN334 (3.34) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN336 (3.36) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN338 (3.38) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN332 (3.32) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN334 (3.34) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN336 (3.36) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN338 (3.38) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN332 (3.32) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN334 (3.34) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN336 (3.36) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN338 (3.38) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN332 (3.32) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN334 (3.34) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN336 (3.36) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN338 (3.38) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN332 (3.32) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN334 (3.34) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN336 (3.36) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN338 (3.38) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN332 (3.32) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN334 (3.34) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN336 (3.36) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN338 (3.38) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN332 (3.32) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN334 (3.34) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN336 (3.36) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN338 (3.38) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN332 (3.32) 4 EACH

25¢

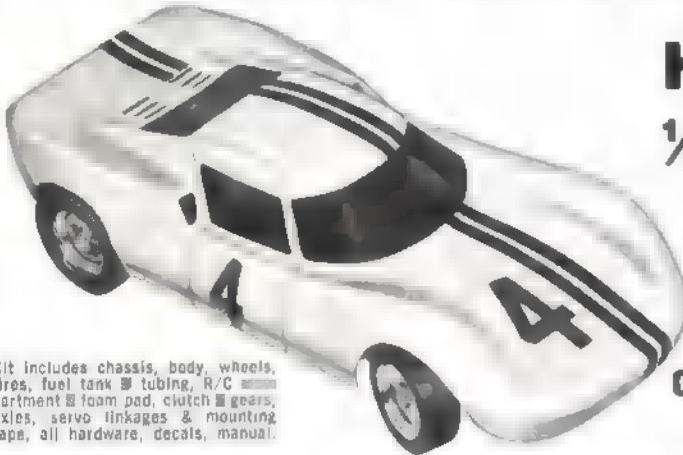
Cat. No. BN334 (3.34) 4 EACH

25¢

Cat. No. BN

compare...

prices...features...quality - see why
Heathkit® R/C gear leads the field



Kit includes chassis, body, wheels, tires, fuel tank, tubing, R/C compartment, foam pad, clutch gears, axles, servo linkages & mounting tape, all hardware, decals, manual.

Join The Fastest Growing Hobby In America! . . . building and racing radio-controlled Grand Prix cars. Feel the tense excitement as a dozen cars slam into the "s" turns . . . the gripping near-panic as you thread your car thru the pack . . . the surge of excitement at watching your car roar down the straighthaway at speeds of up to 200 mph. This is the hobby . . . and "Spectre" is the car.

On The Move, Nothing Like A "Spectre". The one piece chrome plated steel chassis gives the car a true frame . . . tracking and handling like a real Grand Prix machine. Adjustable caster & toe-in allow trimming for top performance. Special rubber tires that actually lock onto the nylon "mag-type" wheels . . . independent front suspension give the "Spectre" traction to take corners at speeds

Heathkit "Spectre" 1/8 scale R/C car kit

only \$49.95*

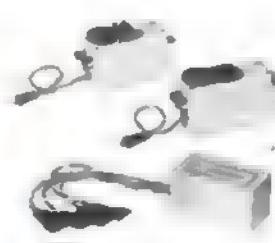


put other R/C cars off the track, and the 5.5:1 gearing delivers maximum torque at all speeds.

Other Features include a high impact plastic body . . . coil spring suspension . . . a dirtproof, oilproof box inside to protect your R/C equipment . . . locking hardware. And the "Spectre" comes complete with everything you need except engine and R/C equipment . . . there are no extras to buy or pay as with many other R/C cars.

Get On The Track With A Winner . . . order your new Heathkit "Spectre" now.

Kit GD-101, R/C car only, 8 lbs.	\$49.95*
Assembled GDA-101-1, Voco .19 engine, 1 lb.	\$19.95*



only \$129.95*

Heathkit 3-Channel R/C System

The Ideal System For The "Spectre" reliable digital circuitry gives you interference-free operation. Powerful transmitter with pre-assembled RF section has trim controls that always sticks always centered. Receiver is housed in a virtually indestructible nylon case and weighs just 2 oz. . . . measures just 2½" L x 1¾" W x 1½" D. Double-tuned front end, RF amplifier, dual AGC and ceramic IF filters . . . peak performance. System includes 2 servos having 2 linear and 1 rotary output each for extra versatility. Rechargeable nickel-cadmium battery packs in both transmitter and receiver with built-in charger.

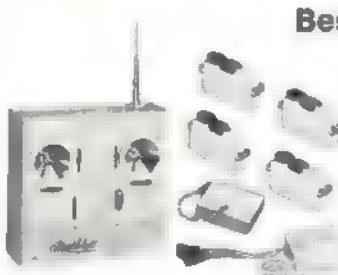
Kit GD-57, transmitter, receiver, 2 servos, batteries, charging cord, switches, soldering iron, (specify 27 MHz, 53 MHz, or 72 MHz — 72 for planes only), 11 lbs. . . . \$129.95*

Kit GDA-57-1, transmitter, battery, charging cord, (specify freq. desired), 1 lb. . . . \$54.95*

KII GDA-57-2, receiver only, (specify freq.) 1 lb. . . . \$34.95*

Kit GDA-19-4, 1 servo, 1 lb. . . . \$21.50*

Best-Buy 5-Channel R/C . . . Heathkit GD-19 only \$219.95*

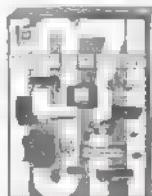


• Powerful transmitter has pre-aligned assembled RF circuit • Kraft sticks with thumb lever trim adjustment • Flat-pack rechargeable receiver • transmitter batteries • 2.3 oz. receiver has ceramic IF filters for sharp selectivity • Four servos • Choice of 5 frequencies in each of 3 bands. Includes soldering iron. 11 lbs.



Heathkit "Thumb Tach" only \$19.95*

- Measures RPM at any rotating device . . . propellers, gears, flywheels, shafts etc. • Two ranges — 0-5000 & 0-25,000 RPM • 3% accuracy • No direct connection — uses reflected light pulses — can't load engine • Unlimited uses in R/C modeling — needle valve adjustments, comparing fuels and glow plugs, indicates power loss, shows peak RPM you can't hear. Fast, easy assembly • GD-69, 1 lb.



NEW FREE 1971 CATALOG!

Now with over 1000 kits, color. Fully describes these along with over 300 kits for stereo/hi-fi, color TV, electronic organs, guitar amplifiers, amateur radio, marine, educational, CB, home & hobby. Mail coupon or write Heath Company, Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022.

HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 80-11
 Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

Enclosed is \$ _____

Please send model(s) _____

Please send FREE Heathkit Catalog.

Please send Credit Application.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

*Mail order prices; F.O.B. factory. Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. GX-212



a Schlumberger company

plus shipping.

Complete Model Kit

WORLD WAR I 80 H.P. Le Rhone Rotary Engine

An authentic beautifully detailed kit derived from actual existing engines. Consists of 9 cylinders, crankcase, and accessories including moveable gears and ~~throttle~~. Molded of high impact Styrene in base-color, it requires the minimum of paint. Packaged in attractive three-color box with photos of vintage aircraft. Mount in your favorite W.W. I plane or ~~stand as~~ conversation piece.



\$11.95

2" SCALE

Complete with assembly instructions.

SEND 25¢ FOR COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

WILLIAMS
TOYS

181 B STREET, SAN MARCOS, CALIFORNIA 92069

Schooner Yacht
AMERICA 1851



Model Shipways Co., Inc.
Folio AM • Bogota, N.J. 07603

In kit form, the AMERICA, a masterful reconstruction by George F. Campbell, A.M.R.I.N.A. This ~~was~~ was built ~~on~~ pilot boat lines, with flat setting sails in contrast to the narrow, slabby types of British practice, with baggy sails. The kit ~~is~~ highly suitable ~~for~~ the beginner, being ~~a~~ large scale and simple ~~in~~ rig.

Kit, on 3 1/8" = 1 ft. scale, has a machine carved pine hull, 19" long (o.a. model length 25 1/2"), cast white metal fittings, spar and wood material, cordage, instructions and 8 sheets ~~in~~ plans.

Postpaid, \$27.50

Plans only, 8 sheets
Postpaid, \$2.50

Shipmodellers, beginning and experienced will enjoy G. F. Campbell's "Neophyte Shipmodellers Jackstay." 60 pages, 8 1/2" x 11", half sketch and half text of whence/why/how-to by a foremost marine historian and artist. Postpaid, \$2.65

Send ~~for~~ our 52 page catalog showing many model kits, fittings, plans, books, tools.

that fit into hardwood holders like fixed LG legs. The outer end of each bar wire (wires and struts are 5/32" music wire) is bent to form ~~a~~ pivot point for the molded plastic piece which carries the wire wheel strut; the latter is fastened with two Allen-head setscrews.

Operating links are of 3/32" music wire, furnished in two lengths for each side of the wing, with a coupler, so the length ~~can~~ be adjusted to the setup. Couplers then join the smaller wire halves permanently by soldering. A heavy bellcrank formed from 3/32" thick fiber-glass-epoxy sheet is pivoted at the center of the wing; one operating link goes in each "ear" of the bellcrank, another link goes to the servo or power unit. The operating links are so arranged that the gears lock when down—link pivot points in the arm in line with bellcrank pivot. When retracted the gears do not lock, so they must be held in this position by the servo or power unit. Wheels should retract toward the center of the wing.

The P.M.W. PR-2 units come mounted on plates of $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick ply, measuring $2\frac{1}{2} \times 6'$. These plates are attached to the wing's underside and spaced chordwise to allow room for chordwise retraction and a wheel well. The torsion-bar system is utilized. A guide rod must be soldered to the upper end of each strut. Strut and wheel are rotated 90 degrees as the gear moves up ~~and~~ down. The mechanism locks with wheels extended. Operating rods from each wing unit—units are made in right and left—join at wing center with the combined coupler and control horn. Necessary hardware is furnished for both types.

PR-1 units have no metal-to-metal joints; the PR-2 system has several. Plastic bushings are used at other points for isolation to prevent extended runs of metal parts from one wing to other. Rugged and quite simple in design and construction, these units have no spring compensation, so fairly potent operating sources are required.

ROWAN GAS-OPERATED system from Germany includes three quite similar wheel units, a small valve and a bottle of gas. Makers claim 60 to 70 system operations from one tank. Units are interconnected with tough plastic tubing, about 5/32" dia., and screw-on fittings. LG units are extremely simple with few parts; the nose gear unit differs only in having an attached aluminum bracket with linkage provisions for steering. Wheel legs are locked in down, but held up only by ~~an~~ pressure; a spring in the cylinder forces gear down. All legs are easily adjustable for length and bent for wheels. Gas tank measures about 6" long and 1 1/8" dia.

PAPER MODELS
SPECIAL

**SAVE
35%**



These large 1/16" scale paper models of various aircraft models are offered at this special price to acquaint you with a unique form of paper modeling from Germany. Over 100 CASTLES, CATHEDRALS, PLANES and SHIPS available. Supplementary instructions in English furnished.

■ ELECTRA (24 span) \$1.30 was \$2.00

* DOUGLAS DC-7 (30 span) \$1.60 was \$2.80

■ SUPER CONSTELLATION (36 span) \$1.80 was \$2.80

Shipping \$2.25—Calif. 5% S. Tax—Catalog \$2.20

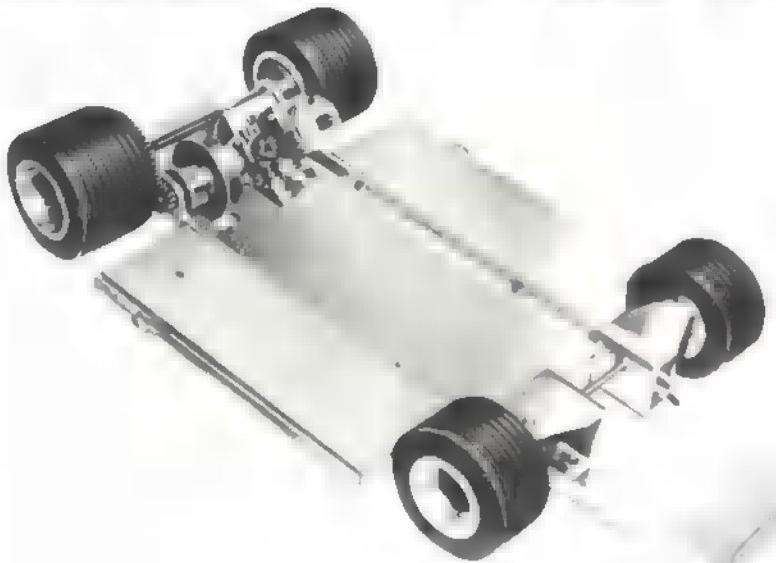
(free with order)

John Hathaway 112 W 7th St #218
San Pedro, Calif. 90731

FASTER THAN FAST!



CHOICE OF 2 NEW DYNAMIC R/C KITS AND AN INCOMPARABLE NEW R/C CHASSIS!



Top this "faster than fast" chassis with one of our new DYNAMIC super detailed, crystal clear .060 Butyrate bodies and you'll have the ultimate in an R/C race car . . . at a price you won't believe!!!

=200 STP-T500 INDY KIT. Complete with chassis, adjustable front suspension, flywheel-clutch, tires, wheels, engine bracket, 5:1 gear set. (steel pinion), body, hardware

*Does not include engine.

\$49.95*

=201 PORSCHE 917 COUPE KIT. Complete with chassis, outriggers, adjustable front suspension, engine bracket, flywheel-clutch, tires, wheels, body, hardware

\$59.95*

Also available **Deluxe R/C RACE CAR KIT**

The first complete $\frac{1}{8}$ Scale ALL METAL KIT

It features:

- Durable diecast aluminum alloy chassis
- Screw driver & wrench assembly
- Countless means of modification . . . tap, drill, saw, file, polish
- Vibration-free operation
- Torque converter
- (transmission)—acts as clutch and brake
- Realistic scale wheels
- Tires with maximum traction
- Full spring shock suspension — fully adjustable
- Super detailed .060 Butyrate Body

=100 DELUXE McLAREN MKBA KIT
(sport) Complete kit with chassis, torque converter, wheels, tires, outriggers, spring shocks, body, hdwe.

\$127.50*

=101 DELUXE MATRA FORD KIT
(formula) includes chassis, torque converter, spring shocks, wheels, tires, body, hdwe.

\$119.95*

*Does not include engine.

Dynamic
MODELS

13309 SATICOY • NO. HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA 91605

Increased Performance with
DYNAMIC'S NEW GOLDEN-GLO GLASS SEAL GLOW PLUG

Glass Seal and heavy Platinum Alloy Coil combine to make DYNAMIC Long Reach Glow Plugs the most durable and best performing glow plugs available.

• 3 to 5% More R.P.M.
 • Positive Insulation
 • Tough and Reliable
 • Longer Life
 • No Shorting
 • No Sag
 • Spear Point Post
 • No Leakage—tested at 35,000 P.S.I.

LONG REACH Regular	LONG REACH R/C
98¢	\$1.59



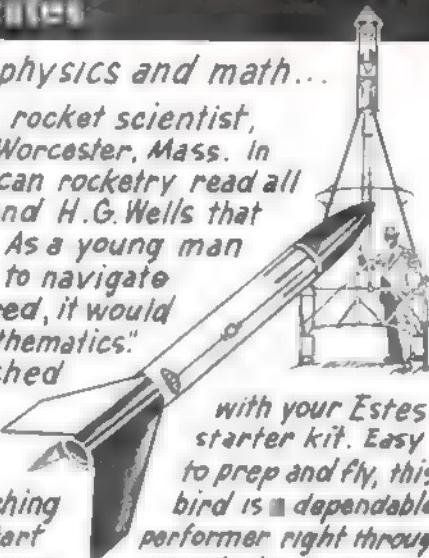
Step into the real world of space with Vern Estes

Science fiction, physics and math...

these were the making of a rocket scientist, Robert H. Goddard. Born in Worcester, Mass. in 1882, this pioneer in American rocketry read all the books of Jules Verne and H.G. Wells that he could get his hands on. As a young man he realized that "If a way to navigate space were to be discovered, it would be through physics and mathematics." From 1915 to 1941 he launched many rockets.

10-9-8-7-6-5-4-3 -
2-1 - liftoff!

Live the excitement of launching your first model rocket. Start with the popular Alpha, comes



with your Estes starter kit. Easy to prep and fly, this bird is a dependable performer right through parachute recovery.

MAIL THIS COUPON

Payment enclosed.
Please send me:

- KS-2: Alpha Kit, 3 safety certified engines, design manual, instructions \$2.25
- KS-7: Same as above plus parts pad and launch control system \$7.00
- New color-illustrated 144-page catalog (free with order) 25¢



ESTES INDUSTRIES, INC.
Dept. 4-L, Penrose, Colorado 81240

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

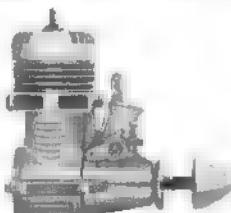
ZIP _____

MAX HESTER says

"...The Fox 15RC amazes me by how well it runs and how outstanding its carburation is. Idle and power is superb. It's the ideal motor for our SIG Aero Sportster, Relic, Fleet Biplane, Stinson L-5, R-C Sport, Beaver and Stits Flutterbug. I recommend the Fox 15-RC for anyone who wants a 15. You can't beat it!"



MAX HESTER - 3 times Nationals RC scale winner...internationals team member and winner of hundreds of RC scale and pattern contests. He is 45 years age and has been flying RC for years. He is plant superintendent for Sig Manufacturing Company.



FOX 15x RC

Bore .590
Stroke .540
Wt. 4.2 oz.

\$14.95

The Fox 15 RC has enough power to fly a full house proportional that will fit in your car or will do an outstanding job with pulse proportional systems.



MFG. CO. 101 E. 10TH AVE.
FORT SMITH, ARK. 72901 A/C 501 646-1656

Nelson Model Products (Rowan's distributor) can supply refilling valve for use with standard can of Freon, purchased locally. Valve assembly will cost about \$4; cans of Freon, \$2.

WING POSI-TRACT UNITS are the only present ones to have a built-in electric motor. Practically the same unit is used for both nose and wing positions. Nose gear may be mounted either horizontally or vertically and is fully steerable. The new Olympic units require only two wires to each gear and have two simple SPDT switches for operation. All gears operate together, but each has built-in limit switches, as well as capacitor and RF choke suppression of electrical noise. They work on 3.6V (not center-tapped). They require about ten sec. to retract, current running 200 to 350 ma. Several styles of 5/32" dia. wheel legs are available. Plastic dust covers are offered at extra cost. Units lock in any position because of the style of gearing used. Apparently, the maker feels it is sufficiently rugged to take inevitable abuse. Units are mostly plastic, including all gears except motor pinion.

CAS GEAR UNITS operate much on the same principles as the KDH (see Fig. 3), all-metal and spring-loaded so that extra-powerful servos are not required. They are compact and have smooth action. Main gear legs do not have shock-absorbing coils in the wire, but the nose gear has five-turn shock coil. All legs are easily replaceable by loosening setscrew. A single ordinary servo (no special 180-degree servo needed) will operate an entire trike gear setup. With spring assist and smooth action, this seems possible. About 11/16" thrust movement is required for operation. Spring tension is easily adjustable for different wheel weights and a simple ingenious mounting scheme is included. With each gear comes a plate of 3/16" ply—7 1/2 x 3 1/2" for main gear units, 7 1/2 x 2 1/2" for nose gear. Plates are printed for RLG unit mounting holes and for cutout to clear retracted gear leg and wheels. Holes for wheels of 2 1/4" to 3" dia. are indicated.

RMK SPECIAL GEAR UNITS are intended to operate from RMK special rotary servos, but can be handled by any other adequately powerful servo. Units are not spring-loaded, so one servo for nose gear and one for two wing units are probably mandatory. Although from the same maker, they are entirely different in appearance and design from other MK units reviewed. RMK special units also operate the principle shown in Fig. 3.

Main gear units have single 5/32" music wire leg with three-turn shock

8 OUT OF 9 NATIONAL RACES USE

U.S.P.
FINGER TIP ADJUSTMENT—NO SCREWS
NUTS, BOLTS OR TOOLS NEEDED

E-Z JUST
CONTROL HANDLES
"Hot-Rock", Ideal for everything from 1/2 A's to speed. Pre-formed loops for quick hook-up. Fully tested for 150 lbs. min. Hot fuel-resistant plastic handle, 4" size.

\$1.25
E-Z-JUST TEST STANDS.
Quick, sure lock-up
for any engine..... \$2.25
At All Leading Dealers

PHIL-IPS
BUFFALO 24-81

REALISTIC PROFILE KITS

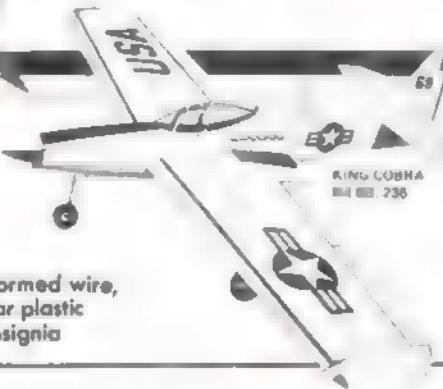
for slow combat, sport & stunt flying
control line semi-scales with "stuntability"

BIG 48" WING
engines .29 to .40



MESSERSCHMITT
Kit No. 238

FEATURING:
full size plans, formed wire,
nylon parts, clear plastic
canopy, decal insignia



KING COBRA
Kit No. 236



MUSTANG
Kit No. 237

\$10.95
each

MIDWEST PRODUCTS

400 South Indiana St., Hobart, Indiana 46342

start flying these WWII jobs now!



1932
ROLLS ROYCE

Now from POCHER comes an exciting new model in their 1:8 scale series. The Rolls Royce Phantom II Coupe marks the introduction of one of the world's great classic cars. Fitted with a Sedanca body, this automobile offered the finest in motorizing pleasures.

Over 2000 parts, mostly metal, in the Rolls Royce Kit provide the finest automotive model yet produced. Scale features include working suspension, steering, brake system, opening doors, individual spoked wheels and realistic roll back top.

K-72 CONSTRUCTION KIT \$ 139.95
Complete parts and instructions

Send 75¢ for the New 1970
BOYD MODELS catalog of
ships, planes, cars



Constructo Ship Catalog ~ \$3.00
BOYD MODELS
810 East 14th St Los Angeles, Calif. 90021

coil. Nose gears have dual 1/4" wire legs, with four-turn coil in each leg. Main gear legs are easily replaced by removing a screw. Nose wires are straight as received, length is adjusted to suit when axle parts are assembled. Nose gear is designed to mount on the firewall's back surface. Leg is steerable. Units are mainly metal; the few plastic parts used eliminate metal-to-metal contacts. Connections to operating and to steering pushrods are plastic. Servo movement required is $\frac{1}{4}$ " to $\frac{3}{4}$ ", depending upon the hole used in operating arm. Since gears lock both up and down, a 180-degree servo is not necessary, but a strong servo is important.

References

- (1) RC Piper Comanche. Ralph Jackson. May/June 1966 AM, p. 13.
- (2) UC scale B-17G. Laumer Simmance. July/Aug 1963 AM, p. 17.
- (3) Pictures, data on UC P-38 system. Ogden, May 1967 AM, p. 11.
- (4) Data on Centrak RLG in UC plane. AM Annual for 1965.
- (5) Data on Centrak in UC plane. 1967 AM, p. 23.
- (6) Pneumatic system for RC plane. Dale Root, Jan./Feb. 1966 AM, p. 14.
- (7) Pneumatic RLG system for UC Stunter. Harold Price, Jan./Feb. 1964 AM, p. 36.
- (8) Bill Bertrand's RLG. March AM, p. 64.
- (9) Modifications to RLG units. Martin Dietrich, June 1968 AAM, p. 30.

UNIVERSAL ZONA SAW

Designed for radio builders. 1 1/4" cut.
Fine thin cuts for those thick pieces.



\$7.60
at your dealers

F.A.I. Model Supply
1112 W. Mission Lane Phoenix, Ariz. 85021

On the Scene

(Continued from page 12)

smooth operation with minimum delay between flights. Finalists in D N & E, using a full pattern, competed on Sunday.

Among the 13 entries in Scale was Ken Drummond's six-engine B-36 which had to be seen to be believed. And it flew beautifully! The racing events drew 27 contestants in Formula I, nine in FAI Pylon, and 25 in Sport Pylon. Extremely trying wind conditions kept times down and mortality high.

Perhaps the most gratifying event was FAI Pylon, conducted under the FAI provisional rules. Standard 25/75 fuel (Zero Nitro) was used and mufflers were required. Despite high winds, Harold deBolt had the fastest heat of 2:18; which is competitive by any standards. His opinion was: "This is a heck of a good event if they could only get rid of the blanket-blank mufflers!" However, to the sound was beautiful, and the ships even look faster when they are quiet. Zero Nitro sure does save the finish and dollars.

Winners in the events were as follows: Class A Jr./Sr., James Carlson; Class A Open, Donald Love; Class B, Ted Berman; Class D Novice, M. C. Reed; Class D Expert, Ed Keck. Also: Scale, H. Vandiver; Formula I, Marvin Kowalewski; FAI Pylon, Maurice Woods; Sport Pylon, Dave Penry; and Biplane Pattern, Dave Corven. As is customary, a Grand Champion was crowned. Marvin Kowalewski took that honor with a win in Formula I and places in FAI and Sport Pylon. Meet you here next month!

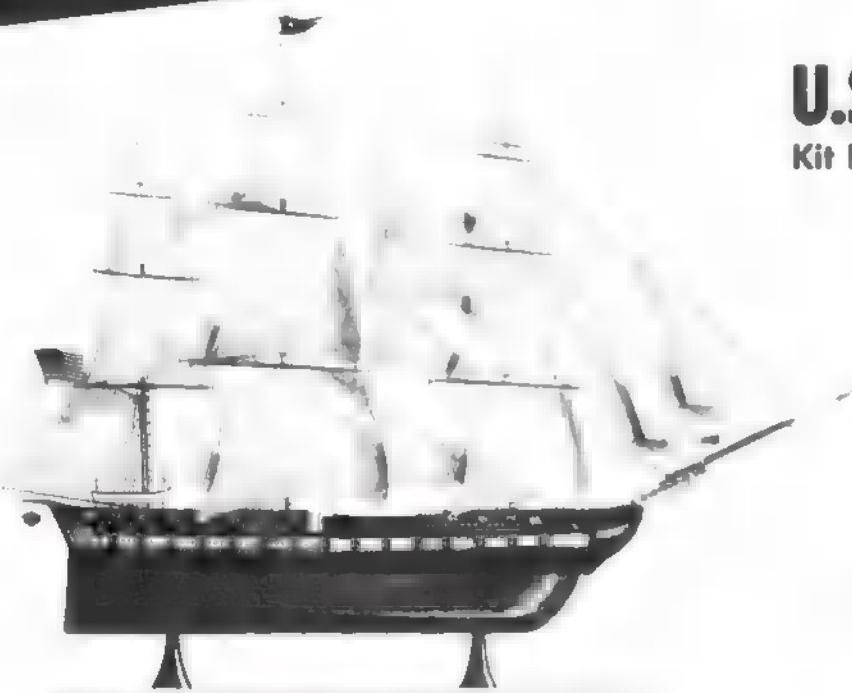
BETTER DETAIL!

NEW

U.S.S. CONSTITUTION

Kit D9 — Length 14½"

12.95

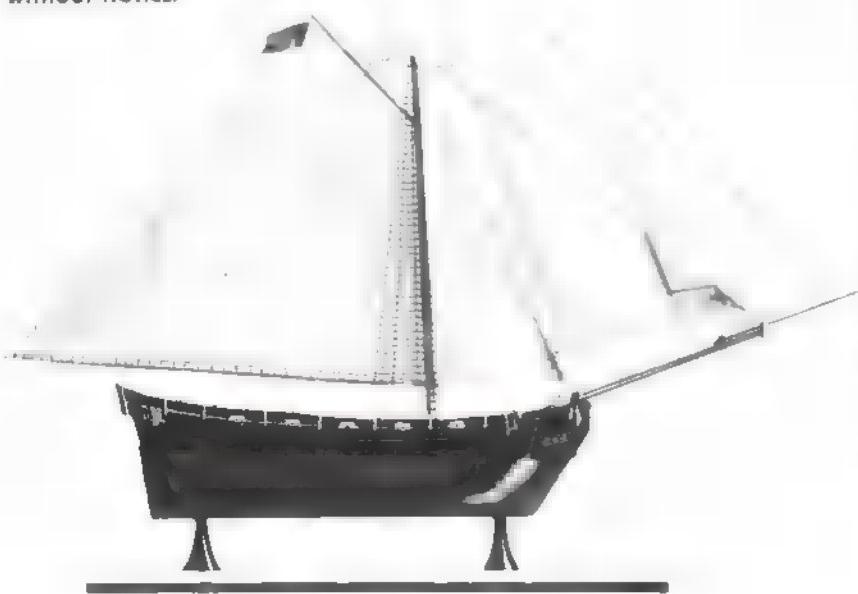


*Superbly Crafted
For Easy Assembly*

WOOD SHIP MODEL KITS

*With Fine Quality
Cloth Sails*

SUBJECT
TO CHANGE
WITHOUT NOTICE.



The use of hardwood throughout, insures an heirloom permanency that will last for generations—Carved hardwood hulls—Planking grooves printed into decks—Tapered birch masts and yards—Miniature rope for rigging in different sizes and colors—Complete hardware pack contains dozens of cast metal fittings—Many finished hardwood parts (as req.) Brass Chain (as req.) Authentic decals—Fine mahogany display base with mounting pedestals and hardware—Plans completely illustrated and detailed in step-by-step fashion, showing every "secret" method of easy mast construction and rigging—etc., etc.

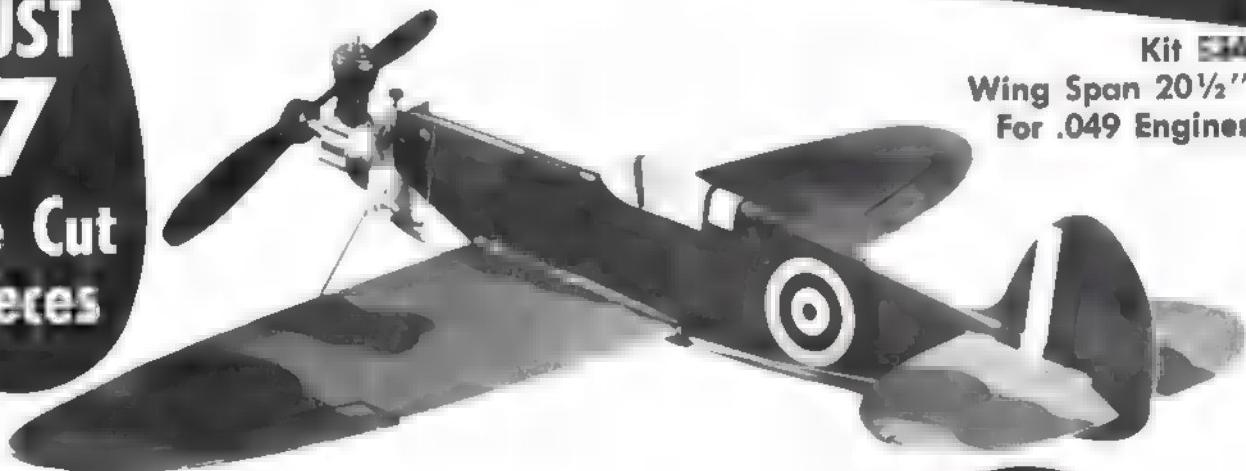
SLOOP FERRET

Kit D8 — Length 15½"

9.95

BETTER FLYING!

**JUST
7
Die Cut
Pieces**



Kit #54
Wing Span 20½"
For .049 Engines

The world-famous World War II Fighter — now amazingly simplified for beginners! Die-cut balsa wing and tail makes assembly just a matter of minutes! NO TISSUE COVERING! Engine and control system installation now a snap for anyone because this kit includes Aluminum motor mounts, Bell crank and Elevator horn — as well as finished Landing gear, Wheels, British Royal Air Force insignia and assorted Hardware. Plans and instruction are simple and complete.

BEGINNERS SPITFIRE CONTROL LINE KIT

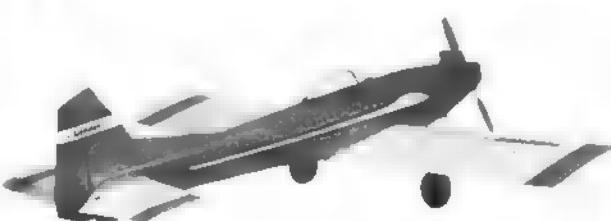
2.95

and it does
EVERY STUNT
in the book



SCHWEIZER SGS 1-34 SAILPLANE
Kit PS-26 Span 8 ft. 2½ in. Area 615 Sq. in. Wgt. 2½ lbs. (less R/C) Scale 2 in. - 1 ft.
CAN BE FLOWN WITH SINGLE CHANNEL THRU FULL HOUSE R/C

\$23.95

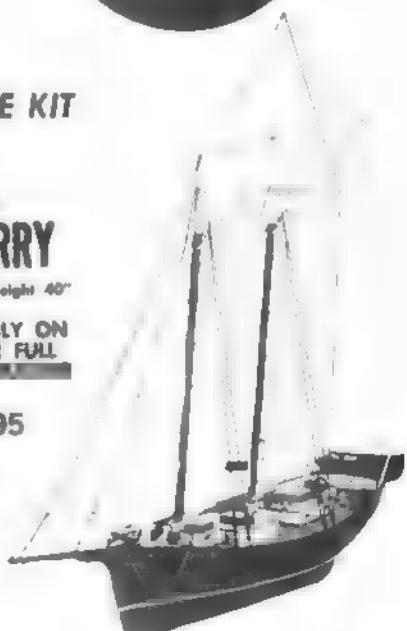


LANCER Advanced R/C Stunt Trainer
Kit PS-25 — Span 33½". Area 525 sq. in. Wgt. 3½ lbs. (less R/C). Engine .35 to .51
AND RESPONSIVE III

\$24.95

**SAILING SCHOONER
EMMA C. BERRY**
Length 49½" Beam 10½" Height 40"
OPERATES RUDDER-ONLY ON
SINGLE CHANNEL OR FULL
HOUSE ■■■ SAILS ■■■

KIT B-21 **\$34.95**



STERLING MODELS • BELFIELD AVE. and WISTER ST. • PHILA., PA. 19144
If no dealer available, direct orders accepted—with 10% additional charge for handling and shipping. (60c minimum in U.S., \$1.25 minimum outside U.S.)
 Catalog of entire line of airplane control line model kits, R/C scale and Trainer kits, boat model kits, accessories; etc. 10c enclosed.
 "Secrets of Model Airplane Building," including design, construction, covering, finishing, flying, adjusting, control systems, etc. 25c enclosed.
 "Secrets of Control Line and Carrier Flying," including preflight, soaring, stunting, Carrier rules and regulations, Carrier Flying hints and control line installation instructions. 25c enclosed.

Name _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SEND FOR YOUR

1971

Centuri

**MODEL
ROCKET
CATALOG**



CENTURI
P.O. Box 1988 Dept. A100
Phoenix, Arizona 85001

Send me your 1971 Catalog.
Enclose 25c (Refund on
1st Order)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

ZIP _____ AGE _____

The three most important books you'll ever find

PROPO PRIMER \$2

HOW TO BUILD

RC MODELS \$3

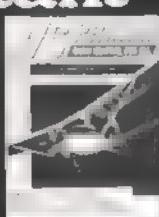
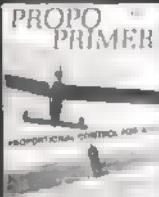
Your local hobby

or order direct from DEPT. 3293
KALMBACH PUBLISHING CO.

1027 North Seventh Street

WI 53233

residents add 4% sales tax



Distinguished eagle, framed exquisitely on a three-inch circular decal 25¢ each; 5/81.00

Proud emblem for the noble Tenderfoot on one by two-inch oval insignia 15¢ ea.; 4/50c

Merciful Succotash!

AAM's distinctive new self-adhesive adornments for flying machines are available now to the discerning modeler.



Smith on C/L

(Continued from page 35)

engine size and line length. (Line length ■■■ AMA requires. See list ■■■ end of rules.)

(7) Takeoffs score one to five points, landings score one ■■■ points. (8) Blue zone scores 20 points; white zone, 15 points; red zone, ten points. (9) All laps must be in selected color zone to score points. (10) Failure to stay in selected color zone is ■■■ attempt. (11) Three attempts allowed for three official flights. (12) Speed points are mph minus engine displacement.

(13) Models may score up to 105 points for workmanship. CD's ■■■ ■■■ point system to judge static (appearance) points.

(14) Landing gear and canopy are required.

(15) Motor run is not to exceed four minutes.

(16) No pressure fuel systems ■■■ allowed.

(17) No single line control system may be used.

Classes (Junior only)	Engine Size	Line Length	No. of laps
1/2 A	to .050	3'	6
A	.051-.19	52' 6"	1
B	19-36	3'	7
C	401-650	70'	1

Seniors and Open: Same ■■■ above with the following changes: 1/2 A line length is 42 ft. and trimmed for five laps.

Class A: up to .1526 cu. in.; Class B: .1526-.300; Class C: .301-.650.

Well, there it is. ■■■ few dollars for ■■■ pylon and ■■■ fun event is all set. To add interest, have contestants fly in several different color zones in each flight. For example: two laps red, two laps blue, and finish with two laps in the white zone. Or get the hot-shot stunt fliers out and have them fly some laps upright, then some inverted or, for real skill, have them loop with the bottom of the loops cutting through a preselected color zone. The last should separate the men from the boys! While originally set up as a Sportsman Race, this event's possibilities ■■■ endless. Just be ■■■ to have enough hardware for the winners. That first trophy can ■■■ mighty exciting for a Junior in his first contest.

This would be an ideal event for an after-hours activity at the Nats. ■■■ should be a natural step up from the Delta Dart program. Literally tens of thousands of Ready-to-fly models are sold each year, but no competition events are open to them. Prizes can be trophies for the first three and Certificates of Participation for all other contestants. These certificates ■■■ be inexpensive. How about the HIAA having them printed up and distributing them through the AMA to CD's who then could run such ■■■ event along with their scheduled program? This should bring out the Juniors. . . .

Drill Straight Holes: A quickie drill jig can be used to drill true holes in speed pans. Keeping the top mounting surface flat so engine and tie-down holes can be drilled is difficult. This jig solves the problem. To use, simply hold the pan against the top bar with a wedge inserted between jig and pan. Make ■■■ the jig is screwed and glued together and all parts ■■■ square. Surface the pan top before drilling. . . .

Engine Care: Keep engines clean during the winter months by removing them from the airplanes and washing them out to make ■■■ dirt is in them. After cleaning, coat all moving parts with a light film of oil and wrap in a clean cloth. Check models for broken joints, bad hinges, and general condition. It's a lot easier to ■■■ repair work ■■■ than ■■■ wait until next spring. Also, by waiting, repairs may be done in a hurry and some important job skipped over. The result will be an unsafe model.

McEntee on R/C

(Continued from page 33)

Calif. (near San Francisco), the services of a large computer in Los Angeles ■■■ utilized to tabulate ■■■ and record the order of winners for the three different events run in the two-day meet. ■■■ direct phone line was used by Phil Simpson (an avid modeler and glider flier, also an engineer with Pacific Tel. & Tel.), who was in charge of data processing and handling. These facilities were available through General Electric Computer Time-Sharing Service. The computer also kept track of contestant registration and ■■■ frequency allocations. . . .

Thermal Detection: While more fortunate glider fliers may utilize thermal sniffers to show when their craft are in rising currents, ■■■ much simpler and cheaper method has been devised. ■■■ Godden, who flies ■■■ simple rudder-only glider off a local hill, occasionally had been able to pick up a slope "wave," but it usually ■■■ elusive. He then resorted ■■■ "Magic Bubble" liquid from the five-ounce bottle. By dipping the furnished wand in the liquid and swishing it through the air, ■■■ long stream of bubbles forms and shows what really is going ■■■ in the nearby air! . . .

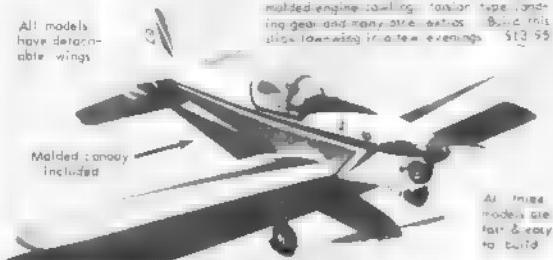
Current Glider Kits—the Kurwi Universal 68: Latest in the line of highly successful RC gliders, the Universal 68 can be built with many variations. With a fiberglass fuselage, the model weighs 12 ozs. and is about four and one-half feet long. Its characteristic long tail moment may be ■■■ ■■■ the Kurwi is extremely stable and docile in flight. All wing wood is full length, including sheet, strips and hardwood spars. Standard wingspan is 115 in., but plans indicate it ■■■ be enlarged to ■■■ 139 in. As with earlier Kurwi's, wing and stab halves are held on by a

SIG FIRST IN BALSA AND MODEL SUPPLIES

* Three more SIG Foam-wing R/C Kits...

AERO SPORTSTER

All models have detachable wings.



SIG 'AAA' BALSA - NEW SHEETS

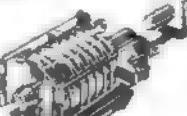
36" LENGTHS		36" LENGTHS		BLOCKS	
30"	36"	30"	36"	30"	36"
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	14	14
18 1/2	24c	1 1/2	36c	16	16
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	18	18
6 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	20	20
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	22	22
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	24	24
1 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	26	26
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	28	28
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	30	30
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	32	32
18 1/2	24c	1 1/2	36c	34	34
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	36	36
6 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	38	38
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	40	40
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	42	42
1 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	44	44
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	46	46
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	48	48
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	50	50
18 1/2	24c	1 1/2	36c	52	52
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	54	54
6 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	56	56
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	58	58
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	60	60
1 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	62	62
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	64	64
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	66	66
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	68	68
18 1/2	24c	1 1/2	36c	70	70
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	72	72
6 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	74	74
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	76	76
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	78	78
1 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	80	80
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	82	82
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	84	84
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	86	86
18 1/2	24c	1 1/2	36c	88	88
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	90	90
6 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	92	92
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	94	94
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	96	96
1 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	98	98
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	100	100
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	102	102
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	104	104
18 1/2	24c	1 1/2	36c	106	106
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	108	108
6 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	110	110
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	112	112
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	114	114
1 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	116	116
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	118	118
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	120	120
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	122	122
18 1/2	24c	1 1/2	36c	124	124
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	126	126
6 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	128	128
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	130	130
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	132	132
1 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	134	134
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	136	136
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	138	138
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	140	140
18 1/2	24c	1 1/2	36c	142	142
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	144	144
6 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	146	146
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	148	148
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	150	150
1 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	152	152
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	154	154
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	156	156
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	158	158
18 1/2	24c	1 1/2	36c	160	160
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	162	162
6 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	164	164
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	166	166
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	168	168
1 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	170	170
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	172	172
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	174	174
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	176	176
18 1/2	24c	1 1/2	36c	178	178
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	180	180
6 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	182	182
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	184	184
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	186	186
1 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	188	188
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	190	190
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	192	192
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	194	194
18 1/2	24c	1 1/2	36c	196	196
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	198	198
6 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	200	200
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	202	202
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	204	204
1 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	206	206
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	208	208
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	210	210
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	212	212
18 1/2	24c	1 1/2	36c	214	214
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	216	216
6 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	218	218
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	220	220
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	222	222
1 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	224	224
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	226	226
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	228	228
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	230	230
18 1/2	24c	1 1/2	36c	232	232
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	234	234
6 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	236	236
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	238	238
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	240	240
1 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	242	242
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	244	244
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	246	246
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	248	248
18 1/2	24c	1 1/2	36c	250	250
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	252	252
6 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	254	254
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	256	256
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	258	258
1 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	260	260
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	262	262
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	264	264
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	266	266
18 1/2	24c	1 1/2	36c	268	268
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	270	270
6 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	272	272
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	274	274
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	276	276
1 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	278	278
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	280	280
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	282	282
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	284	284
18 1/2	24c	1 1/2	36c	286	286
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	288	288
6 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	290	290
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	292	292
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	294	294
1 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	296	296
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	298	298
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	300	300
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	302	302
18 1/2	24c	1 1/2	36c	304	304
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	306	306
6 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	308	308
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	310	310
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	312	312
1 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	314	314
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	316	316
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	318	318
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	320	320
18 1/2	24c	1 1/2	36c	322	322
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	324	324
6 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	326	326
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	328	328
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	330	330
1 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	332	332
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	334	334
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	336	336
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	338	338
18 1/2	24c	1 1/2	36c	340	340
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	342	342
6 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	344	344
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	346	346
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	348	348
1 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	350	350
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	352	352
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	354	354
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	356	356
18 1/2	24c	1 1/2	36c	358	358
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	360	360
6 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	362	362
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	364	364
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	366	366
1 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	368	368
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	370	370
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	372	372
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	374	374
18 1/2	24c	1 1/2	36c	376	376
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	378	378
6 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	380	380
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	382	382
14 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	384	384
1 1/2	21c	1 1/2	36c	386	386
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	388	388
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	390	390
22 1/2	20c	1 1/2	36c	392	392
18 1/2	24c	1 1/2	36c	394	394
13 1/2	28c	1 1/2	36c	396	396

JETEX

KIT PROPULSION ENGINES

SPACE-AGE MODEL POWER . . .
for Aircraft, Helicopters, Racing Cars,
Speed Boats, Ships, Etc.

SCORPION 600 \$4.00
For contest models. Engine thrust 1 oz. Duration 7-9 sec. Wgt. 1-9/16 oz. Lgt. 2-1/4". Dim 1-1/4".



PAY-LOADER 150 \$2.00
Engine thrust 1-1/4 oz. Duration 7 sec. Wgt. 15/16 oz. Lgt. 3-1/16" Dim. 7/8".



ROCKET HT 50 \$1.50
For space ships ■ missiles. Engine thrust 4 oz. Duration 4-5 sec. Wgt. 1/2 oz. Lgt. 1-1/4". Dim. 7/8".



HELL-CAT \$1.00
Engine thrust 3/4 - 1 oz. Duration 14 sec. Wgt. 5/16 oz. Lgt. 1-7/8" Dim. 3/4".



ENGINE AUGMENTER TUBES to increase engine thrust. #50 @ 70c / #150-600 \$1.50.

FUEL PELLETS: 50-10 60c, 50-20 \$1.00, 50-20 HT \$1.50, 150-10 \$1.00, 150-20 \$1.50, 600-10 \$2.00

WHOLESALE DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

ARISTO-CRAFT MINIATURES
314 Fifth Ave. (Dept. AM-117) N.Y., N.Y. 10001

tongue and box system.

The plans show rib shapes for Eppler 385 (good for thermal flying) and Eppler 387 (a high-speed foil for slope flying). Also shown is a flying tail and conventional stab-elevator setup. The full-size plans come with English instructions, translated by Keith Brewster. The glider will weigh around three lbs. with light equipment for R and E, and Mono Kote covering. The kit costs \$50, and definitely is not for the inexperienced builder.

winged things, check the Vought XF5U-1 Flying Flapjack. Nasty!

Note that all of the Matt drawings which have appeared in the HAA series, in Aero Album quarterly, and in previous issues of AAM, over 75 in all, are available in double-size 17" x 22" blueprints for 75 cents a sheet. These enlargements — a treat.

Lowe on R/C

(Continued from page 33)

if any. If servos are moving as though under control, then keep that transmitter off, because somebody else is operating. Adjacent frequencies, ■ close, can jitter things but operation will not be solid.

One additional note: Occasionally a manufacturer delivers a radio set that is erroneously marked in regard to frequency; 27.045 may really be 27.095. Check out all new equipment to be sure the frequency is accurate. In our own club, Doc Rodighero had a new rig marked 27.045 and flew it as such for awhile. Then one evening I prepared to fly on 27.095 with Doc in the air. When I flipped on ■ receiver, lo and behold, the servos were zipping back and forth—wowl! After Doc landed ■ checked his rig and sure enough it was on my frequency....

VTO: Ernie Huber, a guy of considerable talents, has tackled the toughest model design of all—a helicopter. Over the years, some beautiful works of art have evolved, but none were practical models that really flew. However, Ernie's ship is nearing completion, after exhaustive leather testing and overcoming such problems as blade tracking and belt slippage on the tail rotor. John Ross reports that the machine has lifted 16 lb. on ■ balanced test stand using a ST60. A machinist by trade, Ernie spent six months engineering the design before starting work. This machine is said to be computer-designed,

**like airplanes?
fascinated
by
space travel?
BE INVOLVED-JOIN THE NATIONAL AERONAUTIC ASSOCIATION!**

NAA is America's official voice in aviation as the U.S. representative to Federation Aeronautique Internationale. When aviation and space records are set, NAA is the responsible certification party. When championship competition ■ parachuting, ■ ballooning, or modeling, or any aspect of sport flying is scheduled, NAA ■ there. You can be too, as a member of America's oldest prestige aeronautic organization. • The special silver wings that distinguish you as ■ member of NAA are a direct passport to the entire world of aviation. You'll know the inside facts about the nation's space effort; you'll be Johnny-on-the-sport at international aerobatic championships; you'll be something of an expert on every phase of American aviation. • Working within the structure of NAA you will be able to effectively express your opinions on important air and space issues; you will ■ kept abreast of progress in all fields of flight; you will be eligible to vote and hold office ■ the country's oldest and most famous aviation association. • As a member of NAA you may receive — 10% to 40% discount ■ Aerospace Book Club selections. • \$2500 travel accident insurance and \$250 injury medical expense included in your dues. • Automobile rental from Hertz, Avis, and National at substantial discounts. • Up to 25% discount on many national aviation magazines. • All National Aeronautic Association publications. • Silver lapel wings and handsome NAA membership card. • The membership of NAA represents all elements of flight — the passenger and the pilot, manufacturer and buyer, astronaut and arm chair adventurer. Be involved in man's greatest experience — JOIN NAA TODAY!

APPLICATION FOR NAA MEMBERSHIP

- Please enroll me as ■ Member-At-Large, I enclose \$10.00 for first Annual Membership dues.
 I am a member in good standing of the following division of the National Aeronautic Association: (Includes members of The Academy of Model Aeronautics)

I enclose \$5.00 first Annual Membership dues.

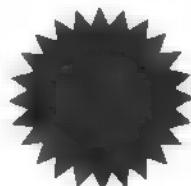
Name: _____ Print or Type _____

Address: _____

City: _____ Zip Code: _____

State: _____

Make check ■ money order for membership dues payable to National Aeronautic Association, Suite 610, Shoreham Building, 806-15th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. _____



Planning an Operation?

X-acto tools are just what the doctor ordered for any hobby operation. Anywhere surgically sharp cutting tools are needed. X-acto gives you 28 blades, saws, punches, gouges, chisels, and routers to choose from. And they're all interchangeable in X-acto handles. X-acto knives and tools are available individually from 65 cents or in handy sets from \$2.75 to \$60.00. We have saws, pliers, screwdrivers—and a full range of other tools—everything the hobby operator could want.

For more serious operations try our combination Soldering Iron/Hot Knife—\$4.00, or our battery-operated Power Drill—\$6.95.

X-acto tools can be found at leading department, art and hobby stores. Wherever big operators congregate. **X-acto**



Write for our free catalogue of X-acto hobby tools and sets. X-acto, Inc., 48-41 Dam St., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101. Dept. 74

whatever that means, but the results are only as good as the accuracy of the input data. Let's hope that Ernie put in the right data and used the right equations . . .

RC First Aid: OK, we got shot down, had a glitch, or made an inverted pass and pulled up instead of down and there it lies in a heap—all that work down the drain! Naturally, the first ■■■■■ for those expensive innards called the control system. What can be done to determine its status, be it dead, alive or somewhere in between? Jim McNeerney, in the DC R/C Newsletter, makes some suggestions.

Don't: (1) Frantically wiggle the sticks to ■■■■■ if it's been killed. (2) Dust it off, fire it up, and go again. (3) Pick up the system by ■■■■■ component, leaving the rest ■■■■■ dangle. (4) Plug a suspect component into ■■■■■ buddy's system.

Do: (1) Turn it off (if you can find the switch). (2) Unplug the battery and check for shorts (heat). (3) Check servos and receiver plugs for bent pins, cuts or breaks in wires, etc. (4) Check servos for damaged gears, cases, etc.

If the system seems OK, hook it up and operate, but don't fly it. Take the system home where it can ■■■■■ opened up and every component, such as antenna and wires, servo electronics, checked for integrity. Wiggle components, check for broken ones. If ■■■■■ doesn't work at all and ■■■■■ physical damage is evident, the receiver crystal may be broken. Check by wrapping the receiver antenna around transmitter antenna. It should work if a crystal is the problem. If a servo runs to ■■■■■ end, the problem could be a bad output transistor.

If you don't understand the beast, don't hunker with it! Wrap it up and send the complete rig back to the manufacturer. Include ■■■■■ description of what preceded the crash, if equipment failure is suspected.

NEW! MAVERICK

by **Lanier**

\$39.95

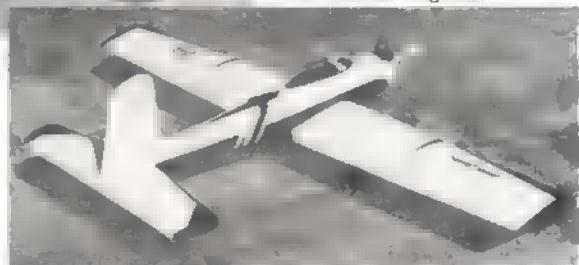
LATEST SWEPT-WING ADDITION TO THE WORLD'S LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE LINE OF READY-TO-FLY R/C PLANES. READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! NO SHORTAGES.



LANIER TRIM SET AVAILABLE. Assorted Lanier colors in strong, durable AIR-O-SKIN including complete instructions and examples for adding ■■■■■ 'professional touch' to your finished model

Only ■■■■■ cents.

Only 5 to 12 hours to completely assemble. GREAT FOR FAI PATTERN! Pre-covered MOLDED wings and tail for unsurpassed accuracy—to assure you tops in flying! You cover ailerons, elevator and rudder with the AIR-O-SKIN provided. NEW HEAVY FUSELAGE MATERIAL . . . for longer life. Span 65". Area 630 sq. in. Sym. 17% airfoil. For .45-.60 engines.



LANIER INDUSTRIES, INC. • BRIARWOOD ROAD • OAKWOOD, GEORGIA, 30566

SUDDEN SERVICE PLANS

Full-Size Plans — Shipped First Class Mail Within 48 Hours — No Extra Charge

No. 0101, Unders I — R/C Pattern plane for .60 engine for new maneuvers and lightweight equipment. Wing span 58". \$3.50

No. 0102, Skyvan — Semi-scale twin .60-powered STOL transport. Simple construction, all-tissue. For C/L. \$1.60

No. 0103, Belmstar — Unusual-looking R/C stunt. High-speed maneuvers, clean tracking, .60 engines. Low-tail rivets look. By Joe Foster. \$3

No. 0102, Ryan Multiplane — Light, P/F, with plenty of details. For rubber indoor or outdoor. Plan has scale views. \$1.50

No. 0103, Mig 21d — 40-powered C/L version of Russian fighter is fast, stable flyer. By Roland Balling. \$2.60

No. 0104, 1937 Gee — Half-size .60 copy of great old-timer. Has durability and easy-to-fly characteristics. Frank Elling. \$2

No. 0105, Halberstadt — Nearly scale R/C WWI fighter with semi-symmetrical 6' wings, 60-powered. Two sheets. \$4

No. 0106, Pusher Gullers — Bill Homan's all-sheet, rubber poster for Tenderfoot. Looks like supersonic transonic. \$7.50

No. 0107, Volkswagen — Trainer and stunt by Marsh for electric tether flying with slot-car motors. Plans for the pylon included. Great club activity. \$1.80

No. 0108, Skimmer Airboat — Bird-type fun watercraft by Paul Hook. .60 engine, R/C rudder, throttle. \$2

No. 0109, Flashby I — Italian-looking all-tissue ROG by Wayne Brown. For the Tenderfoot. Trike gear. \$1

No. 0109, Fouga Cyclone — Scale model of jet-activated French sailplane, by Nick Ziroli. Gains altitude easily on oil engine. A two-piece 7-ft. wing. For R/C. \$3.50

No. 0110, La Jollita — Profile 15-powered Goodyear C/L racer by James Kloth. Fast, groovy. On mild fuel and engine does 85 mph. \$1.25

No. 0111, Taylor F-2 — Sport, P/F, scale, .020 stick-and-tissue. By Scheuerer. \$1.75

No. 0112, Martin MO-1 — Rare WWI era monoplane, carrier fighter ideal for Class I Carrier Altimers. Keep lines tight at 50 speed. By Reeves. \$1.50

No. 0113, Junkers D-1 — Joe Tachikai's fighter, proportions for perfect R/C scale .45 engine low-wing has 500 sq. in. \$2.50

No. 0114, FAI Pussy Cat — On this P/F, Thompson had high thrust-line, rear fin, 50% lines to handle climb/transition gap. For .45 \$3.50

No. 0115, Strato-Streak '68 — Frank Heeb's 1/4A P/F updated version of hottest gas model of 1964 era. Simple pylon, 275 sq. in. \$1.50

No. 0116, Sky Mite — Small R/C multi by Hibbard has performance & larger craft. Foam and fiberglass Span 32". Weight with 4-channel gear, 4 lbs. 1/2 to 3/4 engines. \$2.25

No. 0117, Curtiss-Wright Jr. — Robert Hawkins transformed open-cockpit pusher of thirties for single channel. First step into R/C scale. Span 44". Use .60. \$2.50

No. 0118, Skyraider — Morris Name Carrier, fast, light, 10% or 60% 1/4A construction. \$2.50

No. 0119, Cutie Coupe — Coupe d'Elle P/F by Dave Linstrom. Quick to build with all-sheet surfaces. Your first rubber contest model. \$1.75

No. 0120, R/C — Ed Sheehey's conversion of famous C/L stunt ship. A highly maneuverable R/C. Only .40 for all ASMA/PAT stunts. \$2.50

No. 0121, Emerald Duke — Dave Linstrom's famous home-built R/C stunt .40. 40 in. tail does stunt pattern. Gentle. Two sheets. \$1.75

No. 0122, Biscay — Don Yeomans' show Control-Line biplane spectators' gas-powered, flies slow, maneuverable. Two sheets. \$4

No. 0123, Small Fry Special — Martin's C/L trainer for Tenderfoot. Easy to build. An 1/2. \$1.75

No. 0124, Messerschmitt Bf. 109E — R/C, semi-scale in Manninghoff's mean look of efficient fighter. Two sheets. \$3.75

No. 0125, Mania — Howard Kuhn's Boost Glider for model rockers easy to build from sheet. A winner. \$1.75

No. 0126, Jr. Sky Squire — R/C sport-trainer by Jess Krieser. .60 to 1.9. Galloping Ghost in multi-digital proportional. Span 48" (416 sq. in.). 3 lbs. \$2.50

No. 0127, 1/2A Sky Squire — Small version famous Sky Squire 1 ch. rudder-only, or rudder, elevator and minor galloping Ghost. Only 22-24 oz. \$2

No. 0128, Mustang — Hibbard's great near-scale C/L stunt. Flies pattern with ease. ST +0. Over 50" \$2

No. 0129, Rivets — Speedy, responsive R/C. Owen Kampen design for .020 Adams Baby Actuator, rudder-only. \$1.75

No. 0130, Corrigan — James Wilson's unique 1/4A C/L stunt model. Flies tall first! Stable like big ships. Easy to build. 23" \$1.75

No. 0131, Sweeper — Windy Urnowski's giant C/L stunt. 78" span. Up front. Many trim adjustment features. \$2.75

No. 0132, Lady Maxie — Brian Donn's A-2 Nordic towline. Parts 3 fold. Easy construction. \$1.80

No. 0133, Dwarf Dip II — Easy to fly, rubber Coupe d'Elle by Charles Borich, a winner. For small fields. Warp-resistant. \$1.80

No. 0134, E A A Biplane — Nick Ziroli's original R/C uses .40 engine, full house gear. 38" wings. semi-monocoque tail boom and wings. Two sheets. \$2.50

No. 0135, Miraco Worker — John Plum's C/L trainer Combat, carrier, stunt. Easy-to-build profile 1/2 on one side. \$1.50

No. 0136, Montana Duster — R/C Class-C stunt by Simon Disease. semi-scale appearance. Plastic wings, simplified assembly in 6 hrs. Two sheets. \$3.50

No. 0137, Demon Delta — Fast, mild-stunting C/L in 35-45 mph like modern biplane. Attract attention for demonstrations. By Jerry Fair. \$2.50

No. 0138, Dolphin II — Czechoslovakian R/C fun biplane, 1/2 mounted at rear center. Twin Rudder motor, good slope soaring. \$1.75

No. 0139, A/Wonder — Simple all-tissue A-1 towliner by Bob Stalick. Ideal for beginners at towline flying. \$1.50

No. 0140, Dolphin II — Czechoslovakian R/C fun biplane, 1/2 mounted at rear center. Twin Rudder motor, good slope soaring. \$1.75

No. 0141, Classic — Contest P/F to 5A to 1/2 class. Build any size, photo reduce plan to suit. As supplied, plan is for 1/2 class. Good detail. \$4.50

No. 0142, Pod — All-purpose model, P/F, R/C, or tether. Glider in power. Fiberglass pod, armament booth. \$1.75

No. 0143, Royal Marine — By Yuji Oki of Japan, magnificent seaplane with 6' wing. Two 30's or one 60. Graceful lines, smooth flyer, handles easily on water. Two huge plan sheets, every part shown in detail. \$8.00

No. 0144, Dragonfly — Advanced C/L trainer with interesting shape for a 10. Flat-bottom airfoil easy to build, flies slowly. \$2.50

No. 0145, Flower Power — Sportster, full-house RC with a 3/4 engine. All-tissue, simplified structure. Flies generation gap. \$2.50

No. 0146, Skyraider — Profile or built-up fuselage shape Navy Carrier job for 33-60 engine. A winner or a trainer all-in-one. \$2.00

No. 0147, Waco — Delightful bi-plane, stick and tissue, rudder-only RC on up to .60 for P/F. Very well detailed plan. \$2.50

AMERICAN AIRCRAFT MODELER

733 Fifteenth St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

Please send the following plans by First Class mail, at no extra charge. I enclose \$_____ for payment.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

PLAN NO. COST

# _____	\$ _____
# _____	\$ _____
# _____	\$ _____
# _____	\$ _____
# _____	\$ _____
# _____	\$ _____
# _____	\$ _____
Total: \$ _____	

5RS

DIGITAL PROPORTIONAL

See your dealer today... he's got the hot If not available from your local hobby dealer, for postage and handling and order from: (California Residents add local sales taxes.)

Larson Electronics

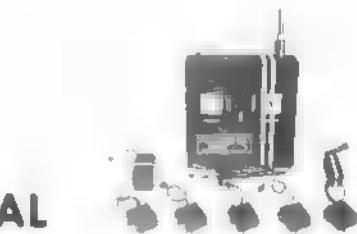
RS SYSTEMS

ADVANCED CONCEPTS IN DIGITAL GUIDANCE

2289 South Grand Avenue

Santa Ana, California 92705

**SYSTEM
PRICE
\$349.95**



No. 0701, Suds — Nimble RC for sport or competition. One-piece construction, 40 to 60 engines. Build from standard balsa sizes. By Joe Dolan. \$4.25

No. 0702, Contender — Military-like RC, also Sport/Stunt type for 35-60. Tri-wing, removable no-dihedral wing. Past building. By Dave Platt. \$4.25 Special Offer: Get both and Contender plans for only \$7.00

No. 0703, Ironsides — Record-holding CL jet speed model. Metal or model shown. Uses Dyna-Jet. By Jerry Thomas. Two plan sheets. \$1.25

No. 0704, Cesna AW — Delightful stick and rudder FF of great private plane of years ago. Indoor or outdoor version possible. Peanut Scale too. \$1.50

No. 0801, Winnie Mae — Spectacular RC Vega for strong d0 engine in 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -1' scale, foam and balsa, lots of details. By Monty Groves. Two big sheets. \$4.50

Also, special 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -1' version for FAI scale, 40 thru 60". Two sheets. Order as No. 0802. \$4.25

No. 0803, Thermal Dart — Enlarged and improved rubber-powered beginner's delight by Frank Elling. \$1.00

No. 0804, BV-141 — Asymmetrical WW II fighter bomber in profile for d0 engine by Terry Aldrich. Easy to make, good flyer. \$2.00

No. 0805, Sorceror — The We 02-powered, free-flight flying saucer uses sheet wing, easy to make by Tenderfoot builder. \$1.00

No. 0806, Cloud 9 — Intricate contest-winning Wakefield by Roger Gregory. Plan shows streamlined prop/hub design. \$3.00

No. 0803, Hawker Typhoon — Dennis Adamson's scale-like CL stunter which won Junior Nats stunt event. Conventional type. \$4.00

No. 0804, Antoinette — Signorino/Zundel RC. 80" wing, nearly scale, flies well on .30, like powered glider. Plans 3 huge detailed sheets. \$8.00

No. 0805, Mini Cat — Bud Alderson scaled down the Cat series, for pulse or light digital and up to engines. Easy to make RC sport flyer. \$2.75

No. 1001, Phantom — Well-engineered RC Dyna-Jet-powered scale fighter by Ralph Sridhar is practical but noisy model. Highly detailed plane. Jet installation shown. \$4.00

No. 1002, Habbit — Simplified Nordic AI by Bob Stalick. Stands on tow, all-weather flyer. \$1.50

No. 1003, Charger — $\frac{1}{2}$ A powered sweptwing stunter does full pattern on long lines safely. \$2.00

THIS MONTH'S PLANS

No. 1101, Autogiro—Simple 049-powered model builds fast and gives unique performance. Pusher prop or motor. \$1.25

No. 1102, Aerobile—Large scale CL or RC of a famous Waterman roadable plane. Uses 45-60 motor. Wing detachable, car drivable! Large single-sheet plane. \$4.00

No. 1103, Akromaster—RC scale/stunt model real aerobatic plane 45-60 engine. Fast and responsive, easy to make, simple shapes. \$2.75

No. 1104, Tardon—Formula II semi-scale prior racer or stunt plane for 40 engines. Won event 1969 NATS. Groovy filer. \$3.00

Spinks Akromaster

(Continued from page 26)

fuselage wing saddle (see drawing). Then drill the $\frac{1}{4}$ " dowel holes the rear fuselage ply saddle before it is glued on. The front saddle can wait until the wing and its saddle finished. Then drill the two holes through them both. For added strength, small pieces of $\frac{1}{8}$ " maple triangle stock are put behind the firewall and onto the sides.

Next, lay out and drill holes for the Nyrods. The $\frac{1}{8}$ " sheet top then can be installed. Cut the top F4 and cement the rear portion. Glue in large blocks. Then plane and sand sides of the fuselage for the 45-degree angle top sheets. The top must rounded the contour shown on drawing. This template cut in half, which makes it easier to install Nyrods and sheet the bottom with $\frac{1}{8}$ " balsa.

The 1" block is held on with two wood screws. Two 5/16" holes are drilled right through the block into fuselage. The holes filled with pieces of 5/16" dowel glued into the block and fuselage. Then drill through them for the wood The result is more permanent hardwood mounting.

The nose shaped to the outline shown in the Spinks article and the plans. It's rather simple one. Cut the back of the nose block to fit engine carburetor and throttle linkage. With the engine mounted, check the clearance for and spinner.

Behind the forward $\frac{1}{8}$ " ply wing saddle on the fuselage, epoxy piece of hardwood triangle stock. This will ac-

**OUNCE
& GRAM
SCALE
\$3.25
ONLY**

Measure both ounces & grams. Just the thing for weighing out those wings, stabs, rubber motors small R/C units. Great for weighing balsa wood.

9 Oz. or 250 Grams Capacity.

<input type="checkbox"/> 4 AMP NICKLE-CAD CELL	\$ 2.25
<input type="checkbox"/> PELETS	.50
<input type="checkbox"/> ACE HEAVY DUTY CHARGER	13.95
<input type="checkbox"/> CHART CHARGER	10.95
<input type="checkbox"/> 500 MA CELLS USED & GUARANTEED	.95
<input type="checkbox"/> LUBRICIN N-1 4 OZ CAN	.78
<input type="checkbox"/> DOPE PLASTICIZER TCP 4 <input type="checkbox"/> CAN	.68
<input type="checkbox"/> SPRAY ADHESIVE	3.95
<input type="checkbox"/> HOBBYPOXY I GLUE	1.00
<input type="checkbox"/> HOBBYPOXY II GLUE	3.00

INCLUDE \$2.00 DEPOSIT
ON C.O.D. ORDERS
INCLUDE 50¢ POSTAGE
■ ALL ORDERS, FOREIGN \$1.00

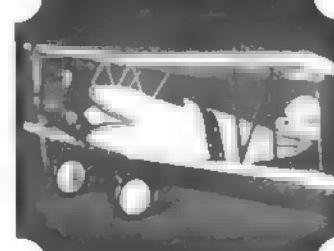
STANTON SPECIALS CATALOG 25c

**Stanton
Hobby Shop Inc.**

4734 North Milwaukee Avenue,
Chicago, Illinois 60630
Telephone 283-8446 area code 312

R/C SPERRY MESSENGER \$38.95

A BRAND NEW ANTIQUE



JACK STAFFORD MODELS
12111 BEATRICE CULVER CITY
CALIFORNIA 90230

- EXACT SCALE ■ FULLY ACROBATIC
- INJECTION MOLDED COWL
- DUMMY ENGINE CYLINDERS
- ALL SHEET CONSTRUCTION
- FORMED GEAR ■ ALL BOLTED ASSEMBLY
- 44 IN. SPAN ■ .35 to .60 ENGINES
- COMPLETE PLANS & INSTRUCTIONS
- SCALE THREE VIEWS

PLEASE SEND POSTAGE FOR INFORMATION ON ALL R/C MODELS

ABS VACUUM FORMED PLASTIC-MODIFIED DEEP VEE

MINI-VEE

PATTERNEDE AFTER OFFSHORE RACING BOATS

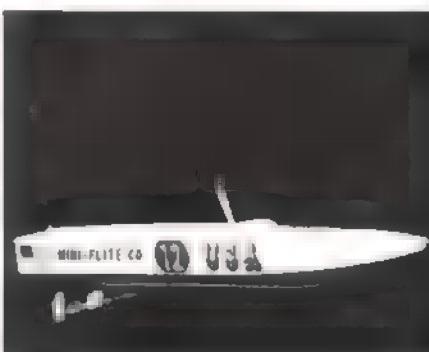
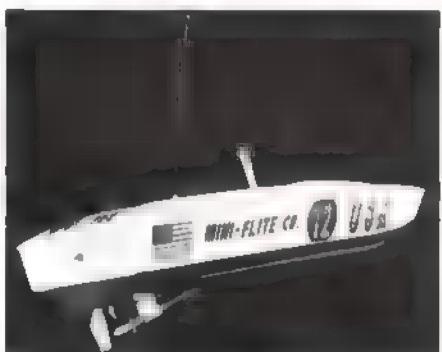
\$19.95



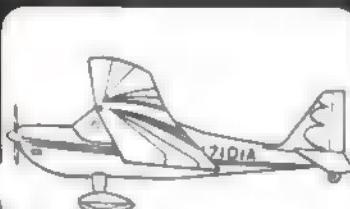
Revolutionary—Fantastic—First ABS "Almost Ready to Float" boat kit. LOA 28", Beam 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", Engines .09-15-19

Radio equipment: Single or 2 Channel

FEATURES: Three sealed flotation compartments, radio compartment with waterproof hatch . . . Die-cut Plywood Parts, Ready Formed ABS hull, deck and R/C compartment hatch. Uses standard Octura or Dumas hardware (not included).



PLASTIC
READY
TO FLY
KITS



CITABRIA PRO

FLY BABY

\$14.95 EACH 1 TO 2 ENGINE 3 TO 4 CHANNELS

THE MINI-FLITE CO.

48 PRINCETON STREET, RED BANK, N. J. 07701

Call Toll-Free 10¢

DEALER-JOBBER INQUIRIES INVITED

cept the 10-32 tapped holes to hold the forward part of the wing to the fuselage.

The stabilizer and elevator are $\frac{1}{8}$ " sheet, and the fin and rudder are $\frac{3}{16}$ " sheet balsa. Hinge as desired. The stab, fitted between two balsa filler blocks, must be set at zero degrees incidence.

A fellow flier helped me cut the foam wing. A piece of trailing edge balsa stock is glued to the trailing edge of the core. The leading edge is a piece of $\frac{1}{2}$ " sheet rounded off to match the airfoil. The core is then sheeted with $1/16$ " balsa. Lay out and cut the ailerons. The sheet on front of the aileron is replaced after the angle is cut.

Then mark out the round aileron bellcrank wells, which can be cut out with $1/32$ " music wire in a soldering gun. Remove an oversize disk of balsa, insert the hot wire and rotate. The wire cuts a perfect wafer of foam. Then a bellcrank is mounted on a $3/32$ " ply disk and epoxied in place. Now take a $\frac{1}{8}$ " piece of music wire, heat the end with a propane torch, and plunge it down through the wing. This makes the pushrod slot. Assemble bellcrank and wire. Do this to both halves and then epoxy together, using glass cloth around the joints.

Both front and back sides of the saddle are $\frac{1}{8}$ " ply. Glue the landing gear blocks together. Hollow out the wing to make the double-decker gear mount and attach it with plenty of epoxy. Cover this assembled saddle with $1/16$ " ply. Note that the landing gears are mounted across the saddle, one in front of the other. When covering the $3/16$ " wire gear, make the groove for one forward of center and the other to the rear. When viewed from the side no one will know one landing gear is ahead of the other, and the ground handling is not affected at all.

Two $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. dowels hold on the rear wing, and two 10-32 nylon bolts retain the front. I lay the wing on a flat piece of 4' sq. Novoply, which is flat and true and makes an excellent work surface. Glue the stab and rudder. I buried a Royal Products tail-wheel bracket in the rear of the fuselage, although any combination of $3/32$ " wire and tubing should work. The rudder has a hole drilled in it to accept the movable arm of the tail wheel.

Radio installation is up to the builder. I used a Kraft with KP-10 servos. Try to keep the weight down.

The entire plane was covered with Super MonoKote, which keeps the weight within reason. For an exact copy of the real plane, follow closely the color scheme given in the AAM article, June '69 Air Progress has a color photo of the Spinks and it's a beauty.

The canopy is vacuum-formed and cemented in place with Walthers Goo. The wheel pants were molded in fiberglass after R.T.V. molds were produced from wooden patterns. A Royal Products needle-nose spinner was used on the front end. Plywood fairings, added to the landing gear, have slots which are staggered to give the appearance of both axles being on a common centerline.

It would be nice to say that Spinks flew the first time out, but it didn't! A loose transmitter antenna caused some range problems. Once the antenna was securely tightened, the plane flew like a dream. It tracks straight and true on level ground and then rises off smoothly at about half-throttle. Push the throttle full forward and the Spinks moves up like a scorched cat. It does fly fast but

is extremely groovy.

As might be expected, the plane flies inverted with a minimum of down elevator, and the rolls are smooth. The knife edge also is excellent. It would seem that the big, wide fuselage might detract from both knife edge or straight and level, but it doesn't seem to affect them and even may help. The small stab and elevator are more than adequate. I used a long Rocket City horn — the elevator. The plane enters a spin realistically but must be completely stalled out. Try a Lomcovak and watch it flip like a spinning pinwheel.

The Spinks lands like it flies—fast. Go way out and start chopping the throttle on the downwind leg. Then turn and kill it all the way. As the plane settles, keep hauling back on the elevator. Touchdown will occur when the glide can't be stretched any more. Any wind will help slow it considerably. Flaps might help, but none are shown in the AAM drawing or mentioned in the article. A 60 engine is more than adequate, and a 40 or 45 would handle it well. For scale enthusiasts the Spinks Akromaster is an easy one to build.

Should anyone want a canopy, wheel pants or a foam wing I will make them available if the demand warrants it.

Autogiro

(Continued from page 17)

and bend three rotor arms from $1/16"$ dia. wire. The rotor hub is made from $1/32"$ sheet brass or galvanized iron, with a $3/32"$ dia. hole drilled in its center. A rotor hub bushing is cut from brass tubing ($1/16"$ ID and $3/32"$ OD). Jig up this assembly in an inverted position, by inserting the brass tubing into the hub and spacing the rotor arms 120 degrees apart. Recheck the assembly's alignment and then solder into one unit. After soldering, turn the completed unit over into the proper position and twist each arm end up five degrees.

Rotor Blades: Cut three rotor blades from 3/32" sheet balsa and sand all their edges round. Then cement ■ 1/16 x 1/8" balsa frame to the bottom of each rotor blade. Insert a rotor arm (from the soldered assembly) into the frame of each rotor blade. Glue this area thoroughly. When this unit has dried, bend each arm to form ■ 2 1/4" dihedral at the tip of each rotor blade.

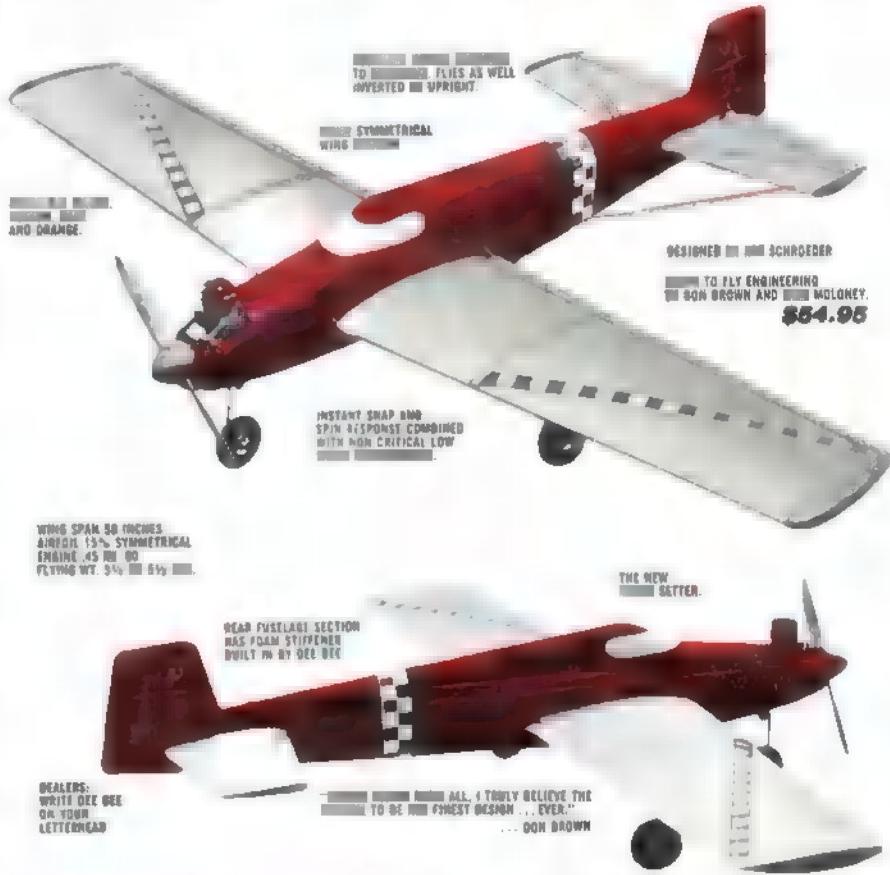
Landing Gear: Cut $1/16$ " dia. wire to length and bend to shape. Next, notch the previously installed landing gear platforms $1/16$ " deep and insert wire flush with the platform's surface. Fasten the landing gear to the fuselage with $1/32$ " aluminum landing gear retainers, which are wood-screwed to the plywood platform. With soft wire, bind each side of the main landing gear V and solder. Also solder the inside wheel-retaining washers and install wheels, then solder the outside wheel-retaining washers.

Final Assembly: This autogiro was designed for 049 engine power. Select one of the medium-power engines and mount it to the $\frac{1}{8}$ " plywood firewall with wood screws. Keep the thrust line as near to zero degrees as possible. A ■ = 4" nylon pusher prop is used but each blade tip is trimmed $\frac{3}{8}$ " to make the diameter 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

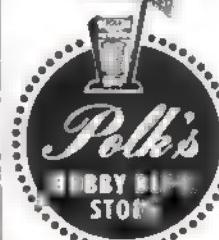
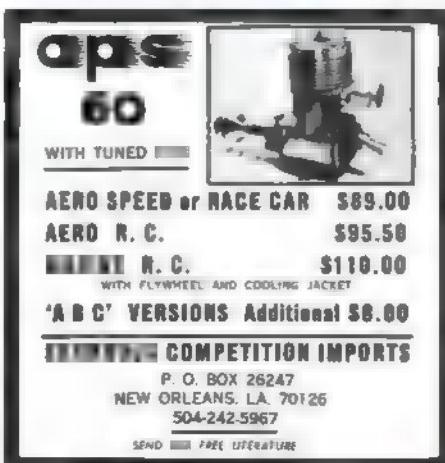
To install the fuel tank, hollow out the balsa just below the firewall. The size of tank needed depends on the flying field's area. Although the autogiro can climb to tremendous heights, it descends nearby in still air.

ART SCHROEDER'S DARING DESIGN! THE EYEBALL IV BY DEE BEE

All new Dee Bee airfoil and fuselage strictly according to designer Schroeder's sensational mid wing pattern machine. This is the proven winner that has the competition world on its' toes! Vibration proof engineering by Dee Bee. Tested and approved by top contest pilots. Ready to fly—and win—for you. Eyeball IV is ready.



SEE ■ MODELS • WEST LAMBS RD • PITMAN, NEW JERSEY 08071



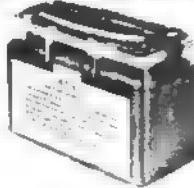
**BLUE BOOK OF
HOBBIES \$2.95
(A BUYER'S GUIDE)**

500 Pages of: Model
Planes, Trains, Ships,
Radio-Control, Military
Miniatures, Model
Cars, Racing, Educa-
tional Science

**CREATIVE CRAFTS
CATALOG (100 pg.) \$1.00**
WITH █ COUPONS
Dealer Inquiries Invited
**314 FIFTH AVENUE
N.Y., N.Y. 10001**
**2072 FRONT STREET
E. MEADOW, L.I., N.Y.**

ELECTRONIC WAR SURPLUS

NT-6 WILLARD 6-VOLT STORAGE BATTERY



Rated 2.4 amp hr
Approx dimensions
3½" l x 13" w x 2¾" h.
Weight 1 lb
3 oz (plastic case) Dry
charged.

PRICE \$2.50 each

R/C SERVO MOTOR DRIVE ACTUATOR



contains
2.6 volt permanent
magnet motors
Current consumption
approx 100 mA
2.6 volt DPDT Relays
Many Gears

Unit completely enclosed in aluminum housing

PRICE \$4.00 each

NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERY, 1.2 VOLTS

rechargeable thousands of times
alkaline storage battery
stated-plate flat voltage curve
during discharge will hold
charge for long period of time
high discharge rate up to 50 amps
spill-proof may be used
in any position approx 6
amps hour capacity dimensions
6" high; 2" wide; 1½" thick
approx wt. 1 lb
uses potassium hydroxide 130°
Electrolyte

\$2.50 each, postpaid

Approx. 10 ampere-hour capacity dim. 10" high. 2½"
wide, 1½" thick. approx wt. 1 lb
55.30 postpaid

NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERY, 5 VOLTS

Powerful 5-volt, .5-amp
Eveready battery in a
compact, lightweight,
sealed package. Re-
chargeable for extra-
long life. Approx. dim.
1½" dia. x 1½". Approx.
weight: 4 ounces. For
many modeling uses.

PRICE \$1.95 each, postpaid
or \$10.00, postpaid

C & H SALES CO.

2176 East Colorado Street • Phone: 681-4925
Pasadena, California 91107

BEWARE

The unsuspecting may be zonked by a
decall

WHAT A MARRIAGE! Why, the Digit-Migit and our airboat of course. The Digit-Migit at \$69.00 represents today's best single channel proportional radio buy. Already some of our customers have made mechanical throttle controls working at the extreme ends of the servo travel. For plane, boat or car, these little units really perform. Our airboat is designed for .049 to .09 engines and boy, they move right out! Made of rugged plastic construction for durability and long life. The airboat sells for \$16.95 complete hardware and instructions included. Send your order in today. Money orders or registered checks please.

BANKAMERICARD

Dembros
HOBBIES, INC.
2710 N. Cicero Ave.
Chicago, Ill. 60645
312/271-1313

PLANS & THINGS

PLANS • WHEELS • SUPPLIES

TYRO-GYRO. Tiny, all-balsa autogiro, plans. 60 cents
FOKKER FII PEANUT plans by Walt Mooney. 65 cents
PILATUS TURBO-PORTER Peanut plans by Hannan. 75c
SOPWITH TRIPLANE drawings by Bjorn Karlstrom. \$1
ALCO SPORTPLANE Peanut plans by Stolt. 75 cents
1909 ANTOINETTE plans, By "Pierre" Hannan. Detailed
stick and tissue type. 23" span, rubber power. \$1.00

COMPLETE CATALOGUE 25¢

Send 25¢ to: PLANS & THINGS, P.O. Box 51 CC, Box 102
W. C. HANNAN, GRAPHICS, P.O. BOX A
ESCONDIDO - CALIFORNIA 92025

At last... a precision electric motor for boats

SeaWasp 6 & SeaWasp 12

AMAZING EFFICIENCY & POWER—SUPERB CONTROL FROM
TICKOVER AT 1/2 V. TO FLANK SPEED AT 1.3 X RATED V.—
EASY KEEP IN SCALE BOATS WITH OPTIONAL WATER COOLING—
WEIGHS 4.3 OZ.—BALL BEARINGS—12 SLOT BALANCED ARM.—
AIRCRAFT DUAL-TV—6 & 12 VDC—11,000RPM—15 AMPS MAX.

ELECTRIFY... THE MOTOR'S HERE

Kroker Engineering & Development Co.
P.O. Box 14056 Albuquerque New Mex 87111

after launching, add opposite rudder tab. If this does not remedy the problem, re-bend the rotor shaft slightly from left to right or to a more vertical position. With ideal adjustments the model should fly in left-hand circles about 300 ft. in diameter, climbing slowly to 400 to 500 ft.

After the engine stops, the autogiro should descend slowly, with near zero forward speed. If a series of gentle stalls occurs upon descent, move the center of gravity forward by adding weight to the model's nose. Flight adjustments are not difficult to achieve. Keep in mind the following: (1) Power-bend the rotor shaft for proper climb and turns, using rudder tab for fine adjustments; (2) Descent-shift center of gravity position until the model descends nearly vertically.

Tips for Performance

(Continued from page 15)

faces is provided. The best rule here is: only one adjustment at a time. Then if an error has been made, it's much simpler to undo it!

After trying various types of power, begin experimenting with the props. In order to obtain smoother and more efficient performance, it is worthwhile to balance the props. As when changing rubber, switching props probably will bring about a change in the model's balance. You may wonder why smaller props are suggested, since virtually every article emphasizes the merits of large props. However, blanket recommendations of that kind must be tempered with moderation. Probably more rubber-powered scale models have self-destructed from being overpropelled and/or overpowered than from any other single cause, with the possible exception of warps. Models, which may be marginally unstable, will often perform happily with a small prop, whereas a larger fan may render them completely unflyable. But try it and see.

A change of propeller also can alter

25' LONG - LESS THAN 3 LBS.
FOR .15-.29 SIZE ENGINES

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE -
hull & deck joined - only \$26.00

G.E.M. MODELS

P.O. BOX 342-DEPT. A-M
BROADVIEW, ILL. 60153
PHONE 312/279-2491

COMPLETE CATALOG \$5. Please give
zip code with all inquiries and orders



HOBBY PEOPLE

These Prices Good Until November

GOLDBERG

	DISCOUNT PRICE
R/C SR. FALCON 68" SPAN 35-45 disp.	reg. \$35.00 \$27.87
FALCON 66, 68" SPAN 16-18 disp.	reg. \$38.00 \$14.87
R/C RANGER 42 42" SPAN 049-10 disp.	
	\$12.99
R/C SKYLANE 62, 62" SPAN .19-.35 disp.	reg. \$35.00 \$27.87
U/C DOUBLE VOOODOO COMBAT 35" SPAN, 18-.35 disp. reg. \$4.99	
U/C LIL' WIZARD, 23" SPAN .049 disp. reg. \$3.50 \$2.77	
U/C SWORDSMAN 18, 18" SPAN .049 disp. reg. \$3.00 \$2.36	

HP HOBBY PRODUCTS

ELECTROCONE GLOW PLUGS

R/C HOT	8 1.29 each
R/C COLD	8 1.29 each
STD. LONG	8 .75 each
STD. SHORT	8 .26 each

ACCESSORIES

30" FIBERGLASS ARROW SHAFTS	(reg. \$6.65 cents each)	6 for \$2.37
MODELERS T-RINGS	(reg. \$1.80 each)	.99¢
TATONE FUEL TANK FILLER	(reg. \$6.65 cents each)	.79¢
AMA PROP NUTS 1/4" or 5/16"	(reg. \$3.00 cents each)	.79¢
4-WRENCH	(reg. \$1.00)	.79¢
No. 111 RUBBER	(reg. \$1.00)	.97¢
RAND WING MOUNTING TAPE	(reg. \$5.00)	36" for \$3.00
TATONE TEST UNIT	(reg. \$9.00)	\$3.99
ELECTRIC PUMP	(reg. \$6.99)	\$6.99
DURA LINE FUEL-LINE	(reg. \$1.00)	.39¢/ft.

TOP FLITE SE-5A



REG. \$45.00
SALE PRICE

\$29.99

R/C NOBELER, 81"	
.19-.35 disp.	reg. \$29.00
U/C 50" SPAN	\$19.99
.19-.35 disp.	reg. \$10.00
U/C JR. NOBELER, 40"	\$10.49
.16-.26 disp.	reg. \$9.00
U/C JR. FLITE STREAK, 31" SPAN	\$7.57
.16-.25 disp.	reg. \$4.95
	\$3.96

TESTOR SKYHAWK SET

Big 44" Winglet powered by .049. Just take out of box and fly. Complete R/C package. radio plane. Engine & Cad. Per controls.

**SALE
\$69.99**

REG. \$99.95

DUNE BUGGY

Cox powered engine
Adjustable Throttle

soft pneumatic tires
recessed starters lots of fun

REG. \$20.00 SALE \$12.71

HOW TO ORDER

TO BE ABLE TO OFFER YOU THE BEST DISCOUNT PRICES
HOBBY PEOPLE ASK FOR ONLY PART PAYMENT FOR POS-
TAGE, HANDLING, AND INSURANCE

FOR ORDERS:

TO \$5.00 ADD \$.35	\$15.01 - ADD
\$5.01 - \$8.00 ADD \$.60	\$20.01 - \$30.00
\$8.01 - \$15.00 ADD \$.90	\$50.00 ADD \$2.50

ALL POSTAGE OVER \$50.00 ADD \$2.75.

PLEASE SEND CASHIERS CHECK MONEY ORDER TO IN-
SURE PROMPT DELIVERY. CALIF. RESIDENTS ADD 5%.

THIS MONTH ONLY!

FREE COPY OF THE NEW
HOBBY PEOPLE CATALOG

WITH YOUR ORDER FOR \$5.00 OR MORE.

STERLING



reg. \$26.00
\$18.99

LANCER

53" SPAN
36-51 disp.

reg. \$26.00
\$17.96

GRAUPNER

CLIQUE 10000
Wing span 10000 Reg. \$59.95

TAXI 59" SPAN
15-35 disp. Reg. \$34.95

\$39.99

KWIK FLY MK III

60" SPAN, 46-51 disp.

reg. \$48.95
\$34.99

MIDWEST

DISCOUNT PRICE

R/C TRI-SQUARE, 56" SPAN 09-19 disp.	reg. \$15.00	\$11.91
R/C LIL-TRI-SQUARE, 40" SPAN 10-20 disp.	reg. \$8.95	6.99
R/C LIL "T" GLIDER, 74" SPAN 09-18 disp.	reg. \$17.00	\$12.99
L/C MAGICIAN 36, 46" 26 disp.	reg. \$10.00	\$7.57
L/C P-51 48" SPAN 29-40 disp.	reg. \$11.00	\$8.88
F/F SNIFTER, 38" SPAN 010-048	reg. \$3.47	\$3.47
		DAS LITTLE STICK, 46" SPAN .19-.23 disp. reg. \$22.95
		\$17.99
		3.47
		16.99

FLEA FLY + 10

FLEA FLY + 10, 42" SPAN
.19-.20 disp.



SALE PRICE
\$17.99

GIANT DISCOUNTS ON RADIOS

KRAFT EK LOGICTROL MICRO
AVIONICS CONTROLE

FOR LOW LOW

SEND FOR CATALOGUE



**reg.
\$11.95**

GIANT DISCOUNT HOBBY CATALOG BIGGER & BETTER!!!!

MODEL AIRPLANES • RADIO CONTROL

• MODEL RAILROADING • EDUCATIONAL • SCIENCE • ROAD RACING • PLASTIC MODELS • SHIP MODELS

• SHIP MODELS

*FREE CONTEST \$1,000'S of \$\$\$ IN PRIZES

CONTEST DETAILS INSIDE CATALOG



130 EAST 33rd STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90011

I enclose 50¢ for Hobby People's
NEWEST discount Hobby Catalog. Please
RUSH it to me today.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Over 200 Pages
Fully Illustrated!





JECO-GRAUPNER

Superb Aircraft Models From Europe



MOLDED FUSELAGE • RC • CIRRUS \$54.95 • WINGSPAN — 9'10"

See your dealer first — ■ ordering direct, add 10% for handling and postage. Our complete aircraft catalog lists gliders, sailplanes and powered models — \$1.00. DEALERS — send for our complete Hobby Catalog.

THE FINEST IN IMPORTS FROM JECO JECO MINIATURES

2837 Ladybird Lane • Dallas, Texas 75220

a model's entire flight pattern. Watch, in particular, its effect on turning radius, especially when the model is set up to fly in right-hand circles. Since a change in props often brings about a change in speed, be prepared for the effect of slight warps or maladjustments to be magnified.

Tardon

(Continued from page 31)

adding 1/16" plywood formers fore and aft.

Cut out the cockpit and finish the area under the canopy. After a pilot and instrument panel are installed, epoxy the canopy in place.

Finishing and Painting: The choice of finishing methods is varied. We began with a good sanding; two coats of Hobby-poxy clear; two coats of automotive primer, wet-sanded between ■■■■■ and

the final finish of two coats of dope ■■■■■ acrylic lacquer. Rub and ■■■■■ as desired.

Equipment Installation: When the finish has dried, hinge the control surfaces, making ■■■■■ they all move freely. Add the landing gear and tail-wheel. Install a ■■■■■ 40 rear rotor with a 2 1/4" spinner.

Because of the long tail-moment, radio equipment ■■■■■ be placed as far forward ■■■■■ possible. Even ■■■■■ it may be necessary to ■■■■■ lead to the nose. Tardon II weighed in ■■■■■ 12 oz. before balancing. After balancing, it checked out ■■■■■ 5 lb. 4 oz. It is ■■■■■ important that the plane balance ■■■■■ the CG than weigh in ■■■■■ 1 lb.

Control movement ■■■■■ quite important, since most RCers use ■■■■■ much. By following the recommended throws on the plan, no difficulties should arise. Remember that ■■■■■ higher speeds less throw is just as effective as a large throw ■■■■■ slow speeds.

Orbit Cobra

(Continued from page 39)

■■■■■ shelf. Below it, ■■■■■ one side, is ■■■■■ Eveready battery (#276) whose current consumption was measured at 60 ma. Although not rechargeable, this battery should last for two to three months of hard use. (A NiCad battery with charger is available at a slight extra cost.) Voltage between the antenna and battery terminal was measured ■■■■■ .8V. Signal amplitude on a CRT showed .67V from base line to peak. The battery ■■■■■ changed merely by removing the back cover (held by two screws) and slipping in a new one.

Throttle and gearshift levers ■■■■■ located on a separate board on the right side in a straightforward manner.

The receiver is the same size as all the others in Orbit's 1970 line, but it does have one significant innovation. All connectors are now much smaller ■■■■■ that the car-borne system can be installed easily, with minimum bulk.

The switch is the old reliable sliding type supplied with regular Orbit sets. The battery ■■■■■ square, which made it easier to install than the flat pack. The battery capacity is 500 ma. The receiver batteries, which are NiCads, ■■■■■ be charged ■■■■■ usual with the charger module supplied in the set. The power plugs are a new triangular polarized configuration.

Servos are based on the new 1970 PS-3D Mark III configuration. While the radio will operate the 1969 PS-3 type ■■■■■ older radio systems will not operate these new ■■■■■ because of the pulse frame rate and configuration. The ■■■■■ delivered four lb. thrust ■■■■■ the linear output but, when a rotary output is used, more speed (albeit with less thrust) ■■■■■ available. Speed, rather than force, ■■■■■ essential, especially for a car's throttle. We found the servo transit time of 0.6 sec. fairly adequate. Resolution ■■■■■ excellent and there was no hint of cross talk ■■■■■ mutual interference.

During a typical car race, the transmitter may be put on the ground (blacktop) and track temperature at times may reach 125 degrees. With mixed feelings we left the transmitter

World's Finest Unit is backed by the World's Finest Service

R/C Service (Bengt Jonsson)

19258 Linkoping, Sweden

■■■■■ Engineering (Jerry Puleo)
1717 Lawrence
Sun Valley, California 91362
Phone (213) 768-9718

Kraft Southwest (Bill Johnson)
P.O. Box 2672
1425 Flamingo Lane
Montgomery, Alabama 36119
Phone (205) 288-9726

Kraft Northeast (Tony Bonelli)
161-178 Linden Street
Hoboken, New Jersey 07030
Phone (201) 242-6006

G.C. Electronics (Gary Gaudette)
497 Central Ave.
Seekonk, Mass. 02771
Phone (617) 761-0500

AUTHORIZED SERVICE STATIONS:

Bell 10000
Johannesburg
South Africa

Omega Systems (Steve Webster)
10643 58 Street
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
Phone (403) 466-7479

Kraft Northwest (Lou Doolittle)
Route 5 Box 432
Tacoma, Washington 98422
Phone (206) WA 7-3220

Control Engineering (David Morris)
P.O. Box 2700
485 Greenway
Austin, Texas 78701
Phone (512) 265-4774

Alpha Beta Service (Mike Morris)
20779 Hwy 17-77 "Golden Circuit"
Piney Woods, Tennessee 37374
Phone 70772

Solomon Co. (Dennis Goldstein)
6212 N. 25th Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85021
Phone (602) 947-0866

Midwest Model Supply Co.
6022 W. 55th Street
Chicago, Illinois 60636
Phone (312) 566-7101

Whitlock (Warren S. Whitlock)
622 Miller Avenue
San Jose, California 95121
Phone (408) 257-5942

Gold Products
28 Gloucester Street
London, England

H & H Radio Control (Larry Johnson)
1816 Park Blvd.
Plano, Texas 75074

Phone (214) 424-1949

KRAFT SYSTEMS EUROPE ■■■■■
(Michael Van Damme)
25, Rue Haute
Huy, Belgium

West's R/C Service (Dan Wasserman)
Houston, Texas 77053
Phone (713) 463-2111

Bigman Services (Larry Appleton)
23 Belmont Road
Hampton 3128 Australia

Northern Virginia R/C Service (John L. Ladd)
5501 Old Mill Drive
Falls Church, Virginia 22041
Phone (703) 226-0655

Dwight's R/C (Ken Dwight)
21 Southgate Road
Scarborough, Ontario, Canada



KRAFT
SYSTEMS, INC.

450 CALIFORNIA STREET, VISTA, CALIFORNIA 92083
World's Largest Manufacturer of Propeller and R/C Equipment

evolution = Five Planes in one

Fly to suit the best conditions with ONE PLANE.

- 1 RC Trainer: .09 power tricycle gear, 75" span
- 2 RC Sport: .15 power tricycle gear, 52" span
- 3 RC Soarer: remove landing gear and engine and plug in wing tip panels and nose module
- 4 RC Powered Soarer: add engine pod module with .09, full 75" span
- 5 Towline glider

Span 52" to 75" — engines from .09 to .15

Only \$19.95 Complete.

That's economical flexibility from Dumas.



Dumas Products, Inc., 790-2 Park Ave., Tucson, Ariz. 85716

on the track for 45 min. under the boiling California sun. The ■ also left standing with the body unpainted, and yet no hint of drift ■ glitches developed. Thinking of our Northern buddies (who may want to operate radio-controlled snowmobiles on ice), we wanted to test the radio in ■ cold chamber but, lacking that, a two-hour immersion in the family refrigerator had to do. Although the servos became ■ little sluggish, at least they did not act crazy.

Orbit also offers a thick-gear PS-5 car servo. Its gears are strip-proof and operation is very fast. We did not have these during technical testing.

The Dynamic Car

After testing and examination of the radio, the Editor installed an identical Orbit set with the PS-5 thick-gear fast-action servos in the Dynamic car. The following description of the car is based on several weeks of operation, adjustments, and racing at the RC model car Nationals.

Instructions included with the car describe and illustrate only its basic assembly. Because of the four-wheel independent suspension, torque converter transmission, and four-part frame, the car has numerous parts and requires plenty of screwdriver exercise. Wrenches for Allen head bolts in the kit are supplied. No special tools are needed, but a Dremel Moto-tool is helpful for trimming excess material beside the spring suspension cups ■ the stanchions. Detailed instructions for radio installation, suspension adjustment, and handling setup are not provided. These elements are so in-

dividualized as to driver, radio brand, and driving surface that instructions would ■ useless.

Our installation is unique. Orbit's three-servo side-by-side tray was mounted on hardwood supports and located just behind the front suspension stanchions. The steering ■ has rotary output and is centrally located. The servo ■ the right (viewed looking forward) ■ transmission/clutch function and the servo on the left is the throttle function. The steering control arms were lengthened. A separate link from the ■ disk goes ■ each front-wheel steering ■ The receiver is wrapped in foam and placed between the front suspension stanchions. The battery pack and on-off switch ■ positioned beside the motor.

Once the car was assembled, it was operated to break in all parts properly, especially the transmission. Then it was completely disassembled, each part cleaned, and reassembled using Lock-Tite on all screws. The suspension elements ■ the bottom stanchion mounts were not permanently tightened. These are to be adjusted for handling. The universal joint which screws into the transmission was tightened, then drilled for ■ thin cotter pin. The transmission case was assembled with gasket glue (silicone rubber works well here too) and sealed to retain as much oil ■ possible. The procedures of break-in, reassembly, and ■ of Lock-Tite have made this Dynamic car extremely reliable.

Suspension adjustments ■ as follows: front wheels toe-in three degrees, tires flat on the road with control arms perfectly parallel. ■ 1/16" thick washer is then inserted under

GET TOP PERFORMANCE!

USE

VIBRA-TAK

Slide Rule Tach.

Check the RPM's of your motor ■urately. Instantly know what peak your motor is operating . . . get top efficiency and smooth running power. Engineer proven, VIBRA-TAK is a professional instrument built of polished, high stress aluminum. Carry it in your pocket or toolbox.



Dealer inquiries
welcome
Order from
**VERDELL
INSTRUMENT**
P.O. BOX 312, EL CAJON, CALIF. 92020

- CHECKS MOTOR SPEEDS
- INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES
- ROTATING & VIBRATION EQUIP
- GIVES DIRECT READINGS FROM 000 TO 21000

IN CANADA

ACADEMY

REEDLISTER



EVERYTHING FOR THE MODELER

Canadian Modelers:

Write for an
ACADEMY CATALOGUE.
75 cents, Postage free. Wholesale only.

Canadian Dealer
Inquiries
Invited.

ACADEMY PRODUCTS LIMITED

51 Millwick Drive, Weston, Ont., Canada.

Look for the **NYROD**® trademark on every Push Rod!



NOW BETTER
THAN EVER!

SUPER-
PRODUCTS

PLAINFIELD, ILL 60544

"THE Flexible PUSH ROD"

SLIM PAK - packaged straight - & COIL PAK AVAILABLE

BUILD AUTHENTIC MODELS ■ THE
YACHT "AMERICA" ■ other History-
Making Ships (not plastic or Balsa)

Kits make Treasured Gifts

A real collector's piece! 78 long
x 15 high fully shaped hull and
parts, tapered masts, all fittings,
detailed instructions. Build the
ship made famous in the first
America's Cup Races. The
Schooner-yacht America.
\$21.95 postpaid.



WHITWORTH GUN

Build the British 12 pounder
used by Union and Confederate
Armies. Solid brass barrel
9½" long. Only \$12.95 ppd.

MARINE PRINTS FOR FRAMING, SHIP'S FIGUREHEADS
MANY NAUTICAL ITEMS & GIFTS, SHIP AND GUN
MODELS BOOKS, ACCESSORIES

MARINE MODEL COMPANY INC
Dept A7, Hailea, L.I., N.Y. 11743

100 CATALOG



the rear stanchion mount. This tilts the entire front end forward to give a castering effect and to provide understeer during hard cornering. It should be adjusted for different racing surfaces—the more slippery the surface, the more tilt. If oversteer (continuous spin-outs) remains a problem, put a strip of plastic electrical tape around the front tire, covering with one layer of tape only the second and third treads in from the outside. This reduces tire bite.

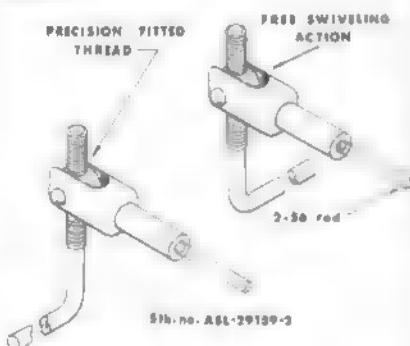
At the rear, the suspension must be set to have the tires flat on the road at all suspension positions. This means equal length control arms. Adjust the rear suspension spring to be quite hard and stiff. The downward travel of the rear suspension must be limited by drilling and tapping a 4-40

bolt hole immediately under the lower control arms on the chassis and just beside the stanchions. A 4-40 round-head screw in these holes is screwed in from the top, which stops the suspension ■ that the universal joints are parallel to the road. Not only does this improve handling, but it also eliminates universal joint wear.

Many builders of the Dynamic car have complained that it ■ not strong enough to withstand the abuse of hard racing and hitting walls or sharp rocks. At the car Nationals, I learned from Dynamic that a front nerf bar could be added to protect the front suspension. All the open-wheeled cars used such protection. I also learned that a strong music-wire connection must be used between servo and steering arms or between steering arms, depending

THIS IS IT!

Strip Alleron Horns with Swivel &
Clevis



Puts the action where the action is. Precision threaded horn. Precision thread, molded in the swivel. Perfect fit for free action on horn. Heavy $\frac{3}{32}$ " diameter clevis pins. The strongest, most rugged link made. Short throat clevis will retain itself, no need for safety rubber bands. Clevis will accept 2-56 threaded rod. Horn is mfg. from $\frac{3}{32}$ " steel wire and is 6" long from bend in horn. Can be cut shorter if necessary and bent to suit installation. Price \$1.59 pair. Add 25¢ direct orders.

ROCKET CITY
R/C SPECIALTIES

103 WHOLESALE AVENUE, N.E.
HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA 35811

Getting Started in R/C ?

START TODAY—order

Howard McEntee's

"GETTING STARTED ■ R/C."

Nineteen chapters of this informative series are now in a single volume at the low price of \$1.25 ppd. Use this book as a firm foundation for a start in Radio Control. Use the coupon below.

Interested in Control-Line ?

START OFF with
Howard Mottin's

"GETTING STARTED
IN CONTROL-LINE."

It's Vol. II in AAM's library series for the novice and the expert. Chapters cover all aspects of C/L—where to start, how to build, trim and fly plus a thorough review of competition events. \$1.25 ppd. Use the coupon below.

\$1.25 each or Order Both for only \$2.00

AMERICAN AIRCRAFT MODELER

733 Fifteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005

I've enclosed \$..... for ... copy(s) of Mottin's GETTING STARTED IN CONTROL-LINE. (Price: \$1.25 each).

I've enclosed \$..... for ... copy(s) of McEntee's GETTING STARTED IN R/C. (Price: \$1.25 each).

I've enclosed \$..... for ... set(s) (One each of above), at \$2.00 per set.

RUSH TO: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____



"Ambroid's my brand"

AMBROID COMPANY, INC.

305 FRANKLIN STREET, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02110 • Tel: 617 426-9390

on the setup. My car has hit all kinds of obstacles, bounced over rocks, and often hit the wall. However, after adding the nerf bar and stiff steering links, the car is just as rugged as the non-suspended type cars.

The question most asked at the Nationals was whether it is worth the trouble to have a suspension such as this one. Some cars had absolutely no suspension. Driver limitations (my errors and inexperience) kept the car from contention, but it handled better, it always passed the competition during the corners, and, with the torque converter solidly in gear, it usually outraced them on the straight. I think the suspension is worth the trouble and expense, but it must be patiently adjusted, trimmed, tested, etc., to obtain top-notch performance. If these results are not worth the time involved, use a simpler car—but don't expect the same ultimate performance, available only with the Dynamic car.

Together, the Orbit Cobra and the fully suspended Dynamic car make ■ winning combination.

AIR SHOW

The Confederate Air Force Flying Museum Air Show will be held at Rebel Field in Harlingen, Texas, on October 25th, 1970.

For additional information ■ the show, featuring World War II combat aircraft in action, contact: Headquarters, Rebel Field, Harlingen, Tex. 78550

This is the opinion of Vernon Krehbiel, owner of the VK Model Aircraft Company of Akron, New York. He stated "since I started building model airplanes over 40 years ago, Ambroid cement has always been my favorite. The first I ever purchased was packaged in glass vials and corked. At that time the red color was well known to be the symbol of exceptional quality. Thank you for manufacturing and maintaining the quality of this fine product through the years."

Vern is shown with two of his built-up kits. On the left is his new VK Fokker Tri Plane and also shown is the popular VK Nieuport. Both of these models were assembled using Ambroid Liquid Cement, the best cement money can buy. Try a tube on your next model or repair job, then you too will say "Ambroid's My Brand".

AMA Contest Calendar

(Continued from page 66)

Oct.	1—Milford, Conn.	A.A.	Flying	Aviation	Club	Fall
Meet	for amateur-powered aircraft. Site: Orange Ave., B-Street, 110 ft. from the bridge over Quinn River. Sponsor: Flying Aces Club.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Fall
Oct.	1—Council Bluffs, Iowa	A.A.	Flying	Aviation	Club	Annual
Meet & Reg. Race:	11:00 A.M. Site: 1st St. & 10th Ave. Date: Oct. 18-19. Dist.: 10 miles. Hosts: Iowa Modelers. Sponsor: Balsa Busters.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Annual
Oct.	1—LaSalle, Ill.	A.A.	Flying	Aviation	Club	Autumn
Meet	for amateur-built aircraft. Site: Hannan St. & Main St. Date: Oct. 18-19. Hosts: Radio Control Club. Sponsor: Illinois Valley.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Autumn
Oct.	1—Van Nuys, Calif.	A.A.	Flying	Aviation	Club	Autumn
PP, CL & RC Meet	Site: Sepulveda Blvd. & 10th St. Date: Oct. 11-12. Hosts: Model Aviators. Sponsor: Flightmasters.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Autumn
Oct.	10-11—Tatsu, Calif.	A.A.	Flying	Aviation	Club	PP
Meet	Site: Cal. Int'l. Field, A.V.C. Date: Oct. 10-11. Hosts: Santa Barbara Modelers. Sponsor: Santa Barbara Modelers Club.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	PP
Oct.	10-11—Chestnut Hill, Calif.	A.A.	Flying	Aviation	Club	Autumn
Oct.	10-11—New Orleans, La.	A.A.	Flying	Aviation	Club	Autumn
Courses	100 ft. H-120 ft. C-100 ft. W-100 ft. Date: Oct. 10-11. Hosts: Modelers of La.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Autumn

Club	Oct.	II—Sacramento, Calif.	V.A.	N.W.—San Fran., Calif.
FF	Campbell	Casper, Wyo.	St. Charles	Fairfax
Field	R. Faison	Wyo.	St. Louis	Sacramento, Calif.
Field	W.M.	Spokane	Capital	Condors
Oct.	II—Lincoln Park, Ill.	V.A.	AN	AN—Vernon, Calif.
Mobile	III	Show St.	USCR Club	Flyer
Mobile	IV	131 Boscombe	III	Fairfield, N.J.
Stamps				Monte Carlo
				Garden State Circle Burners

Jersey Aeromodelers				
Oct. 11—Phoenix, Ariz.	AA	BB	AA	Aerial Phoenix
B-1 International Meet	BB	BB	BB	and invited X
Lemans 1-10, 1961	BB	BB	BB	Phoenix, Ariz.
Sept. 21—Spartan Air-Zone Model Airplane Club.				
Oct. 11—Richmond, Va.	AA	BB	BB	Aerospace, Aerial
Fall: FF Meet	BB	BB	BB	Expo, R. Lynch, 148.
Fall: 7-12 Tomhawk D-1, Newport News, Va.	BB	BB	BB	Spartan

HOBBY HELPERS FULL SIZE PLANS

Group Plan = 1167

Cast 15 After Schoenmaker's class is over, a double float on a high platform. It takes the rock to about touch and goes as far as it can back far as above but one of the above is enclosed first.

Sentence 165—Many designers do good things with planes
of wings, like to tame the hot 049 and 051 engines. He
has been working for high performance.

Page Ten 12 - light efficient design by Wm. Peirce
Retractable landing gear built down on the front, etc.

Group Block # 1243

Group Pick = 120% at \$1.50
Neutrino—not an ordinary dealer since this RC was engineered by Dave Youngblood. Essentially stable and strange space-fog & matches regular multi-shots performance.

Lang Wagger—for the flyin' about Harry Webster and Brian Bent set out to design a simple yet sturdy model. The idea is to adjust the Bent of all the prop assembly need

Course Plan - 148 53-58

Group Plan = 168 **10c** **\$1.50**
Halberstadt-D-11 — Semi-scale construction of a famous
WW fighter by Wm. Hause and Power. It's rugged model
has a 5' 2" 22 and tail on the down panel.

Dee-Box—Dale B. Bingham's newest RC. Scale: 1/8. Multi-deck, all patterned after the classic national air racers of the thirties. Fly this original—the 100.

For Special Handling of Plans only 6¢ per oz. 1st Class
10¢ per oz. Air Mail United States and Possessions only Latest Catalog send 15¢ to cover handling

HOBBY HELPERS

"JET START"

The Geared Engine Starter



You've
looked
at the rest
Now buy
the best

Check List

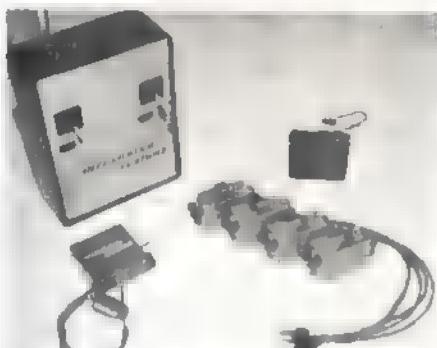
Smallest	.049 to .80 engines
Safest	and twins
Reversible	\$24.95
Most Powerful	\$39.95 with battery
Most Economical	

Dealer inquiries now invited
Free brochure on request

Patchogue Hobby Center

240 Medford Ave., Patchogue, L.I., N.Y. 11772 Phone (516) 475-8856

Add \$3.00 for postage; balance refunded to individual. All New York state residents add 5¢ tax extra.



*PLUS TAX WHERE APPLICABLE

INTEGRATED DESIGNS NOW — \$199.95*

- FOUR CHANNEL DIGITAL PROPORTIONAL
 - HIGH RELIABILITY DESIGN — 90 DAY WARRANTY
 - FIVE HOUR BURN IN — SELECTED COMPONENTS
 - ONE WAY OUTPUT — TI — FET RECEIVER
 - INTEGRATED CIRCUITS — FOUR FEEDBACK SERVOS
 - THIRTEEN OUNCE AIRBORNE WEIGHT
 - NICHEL CADMIUM TI AND RX BATTERIES
 - COMPLETE! NOT A KIT — FLIGHT TESTED
- 3303 EAST MONTEREY
SCOTTSDALE, ARIZONA
602-947-7924 55253

WRITE

Lil' BOSS HYDRO

Modern design for all-out competition. Plenty of room for equipment; built-in non-trips on sponsons. Complete cab section for easy access to engine and radio.

ALL METAL FLAKE FINISH

Kit comes in three sizes!

36" ONLY \$49.95 • 27" \$39.95 • 42" \$59.95

PMP MANUFACTURING, Box 10233, Denver, Colo. 80210

(Distributed by Royal Products Corp.)

*Send 25¢ for catalog ■ price list of the finest in R/C planes, boats and cars—accessories, too!

Plenty of WIN-POWER! from a Tornado PROPELLER

More forward travel per rev when you fly the finest! Try TORNADO propeller of consistent high quality. Feel its ultra smooth finish... examine the airfoil section perfectly engineered with true pitch.

Delivers ■■■ POWER
from your
ENGINE



Blade	Tractor	Pusher
2	5/3 5/4	each
2	5/3 5/4	30¢
2	6/3 6/4	35¢
2	7/4 7/6 7/8	50¢
3	5/4 5/5 5/6	65¢
3	5/3 5/4	each
3	6/3 6/4	35¢
3	7/4 7/6 7/8	50¢
3	8/4 8/5 8/6	65¢
4	6/3 6/4	each
4	7/4 7/6 7/8	50¢
4	8/4 8/5 8/6	65¢
5	7/4 7/6 7/8	50¢
5	8/4 8/5 8/6	65¢
6	8/4 8/5 8/6	65¢
6	9/4 9/6 9/7 9/8	75¢
6	10/4 10/6 10/8	85¢
6	11/4 11/6 11/8	95¢
7	10/4	12/4
7	12/4	12/6
7	12/4	13/6
8	12/4	14/6
8	14/4	16/6
9	14/4	18/6
9	16/4	20/6
10	16/4	22/6
10	18/4	24/6
11	18/4	26/6
11	20/4	28/6
12	20/4	30/6
12	22/4	32/6
13	22/4	34/6
13	24/4	36/6
14	24/4	38/6
14	26/4	40/6
15	26/4	42/6
15	28/4	44/6
16	28/4	46/6
16	30/4	48/6
17	30/4	50/6
17	32/4	52/6
18	32/4	54/6
18	34/4	56/6
19	34/4	58/6
19	36/4	60/6
20	36/4	62/6
20	38/4	64/6
21	38/4	66/6
21	40/4	68/6
22	40/4	70/6
22	42/4	72/6
23	42/4	74/6
23	44/4	76/6
24	44/4	78/6
24	46/4	80/6
25	46/4	82/6
25	48/4	84/6
26	48/4	86/6
26	50/4	88/6
27	50/4	90/6
27	52/4	92/6
28	52/4	94/6
28	54/4	96/6
29	54/4	98/6
29	56/4	100/6
30	56/4	102/6
30	58/4	104/6
31	58/4	106/6
31	60/4	108/6
32	60/4	110/6
32	62/4	112/6
33	62/4	114/6
33	64/4	116/6
34	64/4	118/6
34	66/4	120/6
35	66/4	122/6
35	68/4	124/6
36	68/4	126/6
36	70/4	128/6
37	70/4	130/6
37	72/4	132/6
38	72/4	134/6
38	74/4	136/6
39	74/4	138/6
39	76/4	140/6
40	76/4	142/6
40	78/4	144/6
41	78/4	146/6
41	80/4	148/6
42	80/4	150/6
42	82/4	152/6
43	82/4	154/6
43	84/4	156/6
44	84/4	158/6
44	86/4	160/6
45	86/4	162/6
45	88/4	164/6
46	88/4	166/6
46	90/4	168/6
47	90/4	170/6
47	92/4	172/6
48	92/4	174/6
48	94/4	176/6
49	94/4	178/6
49	96/4	180/6
50	96/4	182/6
50	98/4	184/6
51	98/4	186/6
51	100/4	188/6
52	100/4	190/6
52	102/4	192/6
53	102/4	194/6
53	104/4	196/6
54	104/4	198/6
54	106/4	200/6
55	106/4	202/6
55	108/4	204/6
56	108/4	206/6
56	110/4	208/6
57	110/4	210/6
57	112/4	212/6
58	112/4	214/6
58	114/4	216/6
59	114/4	218/6
59	116/4	220/6
60	116/4	222/6
60	118/4	224/6
61	118/4	226/6
61	120/4	228/6
62	120/4	230/6
62	122/4	232/6
63	122/4	234/6
63	124/4	236/6
64	124/4	238/6
64	126/4	240/6
65	126/4	242/6
65	128/4	244/6
66	128/4	246/6
66	130/4	248/6
67	130/4	250/6
67	132/4	252/6
68	132/4	254/6
68	134/4	256/6
69	134/4	258/6
69	136/4	260/6
70	136/4	262/6
70	138/4	264/6
71	138/4	266/6
71	140/4	268/6
72	140/4	270/6
72	142/4	272/6
73	142/4	274/6
73	144/4	276/6
74	144/4	278/6
74	146/4	280/6
75	146/4	282/6
75	148/4	284/6
76	148/4	286/6
76	150/4	288/6
77	150/4	290/6
77	152/4	292/6
78	152/4	294/6
78	154/4	296/6
79	154/4	298/6
79	156/4	300/6
80	156/4	302/6
80	158/4	304/6
81	158/4	306/6
81	160/4	308/6
82	160/4	310/6
82	162/4	312/6
83	162/4	314/6
83	164/4	316/6
84	164/4	318/6
84	166/4	320/6
85	166/4	322/6
85	168/4	324/6
86	168/4	326/6
86	170/4	328/6
87	170/4	330/6
87	172/4	332/6
88	172/4	334/6
88	174/4	336/6
89	174/4	338/6
89	176/4	340/6
90	176/4	342/6
90	178/4	344/6
91	178/4	346/6
91	180/4	348/6
92	180/4	350/6
92	182/4	352/6
93	182/4	354/6
93	184/4	356/6
94	184/4	358/6
94	186/4	360/6
95	186/4	362/6
95	188/4	364/6
96	188/4	366/6
96	190/4	368/6
97	190/4	370/6
97	192/4	372/6
98	192/4	374/6
98	194/4	376/6
99	194/4	378/6
99	196/4	380/6
100	196/4	382/6
100	198/4	384/6
101	198/4	386/6
101	200/4	388/6
102	200/4	390/6
102	202/4	392/6
103	202/4	394/6
103	204/4	396/6
104	204/4	398/6
104	206/4	400/6
105	206/4	402/6
105	208/4	404/6
106	208/4	406/6
106	210/4	408/6
107	210/4	410/6
107	212/4	412/6
108	212/4	414/6
108	214/4	416/6
109	214/4	418/6
109	216/4	420/6
110	216/4	422/6
110	218/4	424/6
111	218/4	426/6
111	220/4	428/6
112	220/4	430/6
112	222/4	432/6
113	222/4	434/6
113	224/4	436/6
114	224/4	438/6
114	226/4	440/6
115	226/4	442/6
115	228/4	444/6
116	228/4	446/6
116	230/4	448/6
117	230/4	450/6
117	232/4	452/6
118	232/4	454/6
118	234/4	456/6
119	234/4	458/6
119	236/4	460/6
120	236/4	462/6
120	238/4	464/6
121	238/4	466/6
121	240/4	468/6
122	240/4	470/6
122	242/4	472/6
123	242/4	474/6
123	244/4	476/6
124	244/4	478/6
124	246/4	480/6
125	246/4	482/6
125	248/4	484/6
126	248/4	486/6
126	250/4	488/6
127	250/4	490/6
127	252/4	492/6
128	252/4	494/6
128	254/4	496/6
129	254/4	498/6
129	256/4	500/6
130	256/4	502/6
130	258/4	504/6
131	258/4	506/6
131	260/4	508/6
132	260/4	510/6
132	262/4	512/6
133	262/4	514/6
133	264/4	516/6
134	264/4	518/6
134	266/4	520/6
135	266/4	522/6
135	268/4	524/6
136	268/4	526/6
136	270/4	528/6
137	270/4	530/6
137	272/4	532/6
138	272/4	534/6
138	274/4	536/6
139	274/4	538/6
139	276/4	540/6
140	276/4	542/6
140	278/4	544/6
141	278/4	546/6
141	280/4	548/6
142	280/4	550/6
142	282/4	552/6
143	282/4	554/6
143	284/4	556/6
144	284/4	558/6
144	286/4	560/6
145	286/4	562/6
145	288/4	564/6
146	288/4	566/6
146	290/4	568/6
147	290/4	570/6
147	292/4	572/6
148	292/4	574/6
148	294/4	576/6
149	294/4	

testants—30 per day; 10 for each of three age groups from 8 to 13. Delta Dart was a big effort this year, better supported and organized than ever before.

Scale got a major overhaul in practically all categories this year, with new procedures and scoring forms. As a result, Scale judging was credited with being more consistent and efficient this year, despite increased entries. Control Line had some crowd control and score confusion problems, but otherwise Scale as a whole was a happier Nats category to most entrants. To top off a great week, the AMA Executive Council approved the upgrading of Scale to full Contest Board status, effective immediately, with Claude McCullough (Ottumwa, Iowa) as its first chairman.

Nats week was climaxed by an outstanding Sunday Air Show. The Navy's Air Barons—also dubbed the Red Barons due to their colorful uniforms—put on a great full scale precision flying demonstration which equalled that of the better known Blue Angels Navy team. The Barons' A4D Skyhawks were smaller and more maneuverable, enabling their show to be flown in a much smaller area of airspace.

Both before and after the Barons, modelers flew all types of demonstrations: CL Combat and Racing, Speed and Stunt; RC Sailplaning, Pylon Racing, Aerobatics; FF was represented by a great Old Timer flight and a pair of flying saucers. At one time there were at least twelve models in the air simultaneously. About seventy-five modelers took part, and each received a special Nats Air Show medal and ribbon from Miss Model Aviation at the end of the program.

Nats week ended suddenly and spectacularly at the close of the Air Show. As the show ended, Admiral Bernard M. Strean, Chief of Naval Air Training, Pensacola, Fla., indicated his pleasure at how well the Nats went and said that the 1971 Nats would be held again at Glenview. This was further confirmed by the new commanding officer for Glenview who took over immediately after this year's Nats. The basic Navy position seems to be that economic and operational problems prevent continuing the former policy of changing the Nats location each year, at least for the present. The next best thing, according to Navy officers, is to do all that's possible to make the Nats at Glenview better than ever so as to make the trip worthwhile for those who might be able to come from far away.

Already discussions are being held to improve on various aspects of the 1970 Nats, with a particular view toward better informing of contestants and spectators as to field activity and also simplification of paperwork, procedures, and processing.

One new aspect of the 1970 Nats was well received—tenting. The tent and camping trailer areas were well used and caused no major problems. They greatly relieved the berthing shortage at Glenview and permitted many to attend the Nats cheaply as to offset the cost of traveling. The success of this operation has assured its continuance next year.

In a future issue we'll tell more about the great '70 Nats: how it was organized and who contributed to its success. It's a story worth knowing—it took well over a hundred officials and lots of effort.

SCALE INSTRUMENT KITS



Each kit contains six metal instrument cases, turned and plated. Six glasses and knobs to fit cases. Twenty typical instrument faces included. Complete with instructions, easy to install.

RIM DIA. 1/4 · 5/16 · 3/8 · 7/16 · 1/2

\$1.75 per kit size

Tatone "INSTANT PITCH" MULTI-PITCH PROPS

R/C 1/2C 1/4C 1/8P

HOW SELECT THE BEST BLADE ANGLE

NON-IMPACT NYLON

ADJUSTABLE PITCH-MOTOR SLEEVES

CHOOSE IN SECONDS — BLADES ARE EASILY REPLACED. TIPS MARKED FOR MEASURING — PITCH LOCES.

SIZES: 10" Dia. for 10-32
12" Dia. for 33-45

REPLACEABLE BLADES
5¢ each

2.50 1.25
SAFETY RULE
PROPELLER NUT
1/4" OR 5/16" SHAFT

TATONE STEERABLE NOSE GEAR KITS



For all engines
13 to 74

BELLY MOUNT

R/C ENGINE-GEAR MOUNT KIT

Give name and
size of engine
when ordering.

\$5.95 each

Wheels not included

MODEL I
1 1/4" x 1 1/2"

BULKHEAD MOUNT

MODEL II
1 1/2" x 2 1/2"

\$4.95 each

R/C HINGES

No hinge, smooth action

Simple to install, invisible

to the eye, best for

use in all Gasoline

and Multi-plane

34¢ per



4719 MISSION STREET
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 94152

TATONE PRODUCTS

Tatone Engine-NEW-ities

Pat. Pend.
POCKET BOOSTER

#1-120-1001
A. Return pliers
B. Rechargeable-NICKEL CADMIUM batteries

• Helps all internal engines like this and the most common, without the use of starting batteries or devices. Fly all engines

50¢ #99 Cat. No. 99

BOOSTER CHARGER

\$3.95 Cat. No. 96

"Chicken Stick"
Engines Thrust

• Improves all engines

• Ideal for short distance flights

• Starts engines, faster

• Grows w/ cat. without size

89¢ Cat. No. 51

• See your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

PEACE PIPE™ MUFFLERS

models for all side
port engines. No fitting req'd.

Mo. 101 109-19
Mo. 102 109-40
Mo. 103 43-47

4.95

EXTENDED

Mo. 101L 109-19
Mo. 102L 109-40
Mo. 103L 43-47

\$5.95

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

ENGINE REED UNIT

Cat. No. 80

• Cast aluminum eng. reed unit

• Adjustable for all car engines

• 4 Gas, 2 Gas, 2 carburetor plumbing
and air cleaning system

4.95

WET or DRY cells

• Simple to use

• No clips to remove,
straight or short lead

• Adjustable for all size
engines, TIA = 30

• Wire and battery
connectors included

81.49 Cat. No. 90

HANG ON

for

WET or DRY cells

• Simple to use

• No clips to remove,
straight or short lead

• Adjustable for all size
engines, TIA = 30

• Wire and battery
connectors included

81.49 Cat. No. 90

RADIAL-BEAM ENGINE MOUNTS

Cat. No. AA-11

CLASS

1/2A

.08

.15

.19

.26-.46

.45-.59

.66

.80

BEAM LENGTH

LONG OR SHORT .. \$1.75

SHORT ONLY .. 2.25

LONG OR SHORT .. 2.25

LONG OR SHORT .. 2.25

LONG OR SHORT .. 2.50

SHORT ONLY .. 2.00

LONG ONLY .. 2.50

SHORT ONLY .. 3.00

AA-11

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

use your Dealer in wide-area
use. 75¢ for postage & handling
Cost per lbs. 10¢

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Advertiser	Page
Academy Products Limited	77
ACE Radio Control, Inc.	50-51
Ambroid Company, Inc.	79
American Aviation Historical Society	82
Aristo-Craft Miniatures	68
Associated Hobby Manufacturers	58
Boyd Models	63
Centuri Engineering Co.	66
C & H Sales Co.	74
Dembros Hobbies, Inc.	74
Dee Bee Models	73
Du-Bro Products, Inc.	57
Dumas Products, Inc.	77
Dynamic Models	61
EK Products, Inc.	7
Estes Industries, Inc.	62
F.A.I. Model Supply	63
Fox Manufacturing Co.	62
G.E.M. Models	74
Carl Goldberg Models, Inc.	13
Grish Brothers	11
Paul K. Guillow, Inc.	11
W. C. Hannon, Graphics	74
John Hathaway	60
Heath Company	59
Hobby Helpers	79
Hobby People	75
Hobbypoxy Products	10
Integrated Designs	80
Jaco Miniatures	76
Jeppesen Aviation & Space Book Club	1
Kalmbach Publishing Co.	66
Kayeff, Inc.	44-45
Kraft Systems, Inc.	76, Cover III
Kroker Engineering & Development Co.	74
Lanier Industries, Inc.	69
Larson Electronics	71
Marine Model Co., Inc.	78
Midwest Products Co.	63
Mini-Flite Company	72
Model Rectifier Corp.	Cover IV
Model Shipways	60
National Aeronautic Association	68
Octura Models	53
Patchogue Hobby Center	80
Phil-lays	62
PMP Manufacturing	80
Polk's Hobby Dept. Store	73
Rocket City R/C Specialties	78
Scientific Models, Inc.	Cover II-3
Shamrock Competition Imports	73
Sig Manufacturing Co., Inc.	67
Jack Stafford Models	71
Stanton Hobby Shop	71
Sterling Models, Inc.	64-65
Su-Pr-Line Products	73
Tatone Products	81
Top Flite Models, Inc.	9
Verdell Instrument Sales Co.	77
Vintage Model Aircraft	38
Williams Brothers	60
World Engines, Inc.	46
X-acto, Inc.	69
C. A. Zaic Co., Inc.	81

QUALITY HOBBY SHOPS

Quality Hobby Shop spaces are sold on a six-month basis at \$7.00 per month, payable in advance. All insertions must be consecutive. No mention of mail-order business is permitted. Closing Date: 10th of third preceding month.

OHIO—CLEVELAND

We carry the most complete line in Ohio for your model airplane hobby. Large HO train dept., boats, R/C, parts, supplies, dope, balsa, tools, books, magazines, etc. etc.

NATIONAL HOBBY, INC.

5238 Ridge Road (216) 749-4750

CALIFORNIA—LOS ANGELES

Large stock of model airplane kits and supplies including Top Flite, Testor, Guillow, Sterling, Aamco, Scientific, Midwest, Aero, Gloss, X-Acto, plus many others. Also stock R/C equip., trains and accessories, model ships and boats, slot racing. Hours: Mon. & Fri. 10 AM — 9 PM, Tues. & Thurs. 10 AM — 7 PM, Sat. 10 AM — 8 PM. Sunday: Sundays, Downtown near 4th & Spring Sts.

NATICK STORE

209 West Fourth St. MA 6-3339

SOUTH CAROLINA—BEECH ISLAND (Near Augusta, Ga.)

Carry hard to get items, custom kits in R/C, discounts on most kits-motors-accessories-U-Control-etc. Open 10 AM till 11:00 PM.

MILLER'S HOBBY SHOP

315 Laurie Dr. (803) 822-0565

MASSACHUSETTS—CAMBRIDGE

Model planes, boats, ships, radio control equipment, books, also slot racing supplies. Open 10 AM to 9 PM daily Thurs. evenings.

CROSBY'S HOBBY CENTRE

1704 Massachusetts Ave. (617) 547-4389

MICHIGAN—DETROIT (FERNDALE)

Trains, planes, stamps, R-ways. Over 50,000 items for hobbyists. Mich. largest antique train collection. Look for our crossing sign. At Rapido.

MODELS HOBBY CENTER

22524 Woodward Ave. (Zip 48220) LI-3-2242

GEORGIA—DECATUR

HO Railroads, Planes, Model Car Racing. Open 11 A.M. to 9 P.M. Metro Atlanta's friendly hobby shop.

HOBBY HOUSE

DECATOR SPEEDWAY

130 E. Ponce de Leon 378-2253

HONG KONG—KOWLOON

The complete stock in aeromodelling and hobby supplies in the Far East. Sole agents for Graupner, O.S. and Min-X and agents for Vervon, Frog, Balsac and many others.

RADAR CO., LTD.

2 Observatory Road Kowloon, Hong Kong K-680-507

NEW YORK—BUFFALO

Factory authorized Orbit and Micro-Avionics sales-service center. New Orbit and Micro radio systems in very good prices. Complete stock of parts and accessories. Immediate service on all Orbit and IFR Micro systems. Guaranteed reconditioned previously owned Orbit systems always available.

ORBIT NORTHEAST

3833 Harlem Rd. 14215 Ph. (716) 836-6860

CLASSIFIED ADS

Rates: \$1.00 per word (including name and address). Minimum—14 words. Send remittance with copy and order to: AMERICAN AIRCRAFT MODELER, 733 Fifteenth St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

WE MADE \$100,000 MAKING MODELS—Fantastic report reveals secrets—Send \$4.75—Start making money at home. MINIKIN, 3505-412 Turtle Creek, Dallas, Texas 75219.

WORLD WAR I HEX-CAMOUFLAGE, 4 colors, individually cut pieces \$2.95 pkg. 1"-1' and 2"-1' scale. VINTAGE MODEL AIRCRAFT, Route 3, Box 219, Coos Bay, Oregon 97420.

CUSTOM EFFECT COMPONENTS—Formed sheet aluminum wings, machined magnesium spars, magnesium tails, matched sets or individual components for U/C speed, proto speed, rat race or Goodyear models, all classes. Rat Race and Goodyear fuel cut-off switches. Free technical information and price list. TECHNAMICS CORP., P.O. Box 1665, Scottsdale, Arizona 85252. Tel. 602-949-5251.

BOEING 747 COLOR SLIDES. Four-slide set, \$1.00. Ten-slide set, \$2.00. PAP, Box 948, Lawndale, Calif. 90260.

AEROTEC MODEL ENGINEERING COMPANY, Juniper Drive, R.F.D. #5, Lake Lincolndale (Somers), N.Y. 10541.

Cut Out Rib
& Former Kits

Plans Only	\$28.95
S.P.A.D. 13	\$7.95
Albatross DV/DVA	\$28.95
Eindecker E-111	\$6.95
Fokker Triplane	\$22.90
Boeing P-26-B	\$7.95
(Peashooter fighter)	\$30.95
Complete Albatross DV/DVA Kit	special price this month.

Dealer's inquiries invited.

MODEL AIRPLANE KITS, engines, radios, supplies from 30 manufacturers. Contest winning Stardusters—3 sizes. Rare plans. Send 35¢ for brochure. Refunded on first order. LUXON HOBBY ENTERPRISES, Dept. A, P.O. Box 253, Sunland, Calif. 91040.

PLASTICRYL used on model that won Toledo '70 Best Finish award. Prevents acrylic lacquer cracking. \$1.49. FINISH LINE 64B, Rt. 1, Clarksburg, Md. 20734.

VINTAGE R/C PLANS. Spinks Akromaster 60" span, 2" Scale model of full size plane which may win the World Acrobatic Championships. Plans \$4.95 ppd. Vacuum formed cowl, wheel pants, canopy for Spinks \$8.50 ppd. Other plans available. Dealers write. SID MORGAN, 13157 Ormond, Belleville, Mich. 48111.

SAILPLANE MODEL KITS. Send for free illustrated literature. AWARD MINIATURES, Box 262-A, Renton, Washington 98055.

FOR SALE: Controleiro 10, \$80.00. SHEPHERD, 15 Ryder Road, Fairlawn, N.J. 07410.

OLD TIMER FLYERS, ENGINE COLLECTORS—Now available. New super cyclone engines. New coils, condensers and spark plugs. Parts for Anderson Spitfire. List 10¢. REMCO MFG. P.O. Box 15243, Denver, Colorado 80215.

INDOOR KITS AND SUPPLIES. Nichrome wire, Micro-Film, parts, scale plans, indoor bassa. Send stamped addressed envelope for FREE LITERATURE MICRO-DYNE, Box 2338, Leucadia, Calif. 92024.

BACK ISSUES, Air Trails, Air Progress, Aerodigest, Flying, Flying Aces, Popular Aviation, Aeromodeler, Airnews, M.A.N., all models, pulps, etc. AVIATION MAGAZINES, 24248 Crenshaw Blvd., Torrance, Calif. 90505.

AIRCRAFT PHOTOS—Beautiful 8 x 10 glossy prints F-100, F-105, F-111 plus list. All only \$1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. MARCRAFT, Box 423, Ocean City, N.J. 08226.

HELP WANTED—World Engines is always on the lookout for talented modelers in drafting, die making and electronics. Let the hobby support you for a while. Work here part time while you get educated at one of Cincinnati's fine colleges. Resumes to JOHN MALONEY, 555 Rossah Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45236.

FREE CATALOG—1,000 aviation books. Many with scale drawings and 3-views. AERO PUBLISHERS, 329 M Aviation, Fallbrook, Calif. 92028.

MONEY? Save lots of it! We know of nobody who beats our prices. Write for free R/C-Kits-Supplies list. PUGET SOUND R/C ELECTRONICS, 1547 Hoff, Rd., Bellingham, Wash. 98225.

NEWEST AND WIDEST variety of plastic models from the world over. Send 10¢ for list. Visit our complete hobby shop. BAYONNE HOBBY SHOP, 815 Broadway at 37th St., Bayonne, N.J. Tel. 201/437-0005.

CUSTOM PLANS SERVICE—Plans drawn to your specifications. Many available. Free estimates and plans list. ROBERT SWEITZER, 2331 S.E. Maple, Hillsboro, Oregon 97123.

PRIVATE COLLECTION of 1/72nd kits. Many AIRFIX, FROG WWII. Also Scale Modeler and other magazines. P.O. Box 481, Crystal Lake, Ill. 60014.



**Join A.A.H.S.
NOW**

Annual Membership \$7

Get 72-page quarterly JOURNAL
plus quarterly Newsletter

AVIATION HISTORY
RARE PHOTOGRAPHS
ORIGINAL DRAWINGS
MILITARY, NAVAL, RACING
NO ADVERTISEMENTS

Join **A.A.H.S.**

AMERICAN AVIATION HISTORICAL SOCIETY

P.O. BOX 33 E. REDORDO BEACH, CA 98277

Sample copy of JOURNAL - 9¢
Send 10¢ for monograph "YF-2 and the Brewster Buffalo"



A business is people. Meet some of ours. The experience and ability of this group has helped make Kraft the world's largest manufacturer and most respected name in radio control.

JERRY PULLEN — Engineer. Designer of the first successful multi-channel feedback proportional systems, and holder of Patents covering basic electronic design principles used in most of today's digital proportional servos.

DOUG SPRENG — Engineer. National Champion 1960, 1961. Member of World Champion U.S.A. Team 1967. Originator of the basic principles used in all of today's digital proportional systems. Designer of many famous stunt R/C models including the "Stormer" series.

PHIL KRAFT — President. World Champion 1967. National Champion 1967, 1968, 2nd World Championships 1969. Designer of many well known R/C models including the "Kwik-Fli" and "Ugly-Stik".

CLIFF WEIRICK — Executive Vice President. National Champion, 1964, 1965. Member of World Championship U.S.A. Team 1965, 1967. AMA President 1966-1967.

KRAFT
SYSTEMS, INC.

Write for Free Catalog

450 W. CALIFORNIA STREET, VISTA, CALIFORNIA 92083



MRC Took The Time To Do It Better!



Modern, light weight,
easy to hold transmitter

Maximum transmitter
output for positive control

Transmitter output meter

Antenna angled for
effective radiation pattern

Built-in transformer
type battery charger

Compact, light weight
receiver and servos

Receiver automatic gain control (AGC)
circuit for noise suppression

Nickel cadmium
batteries throughout

Linear action servos

The experts have done their testing and the results are in. Complete reliable control equal to any, is their verdict! Read the reviews in March R/C Modeler or the April American Aircraft Modeler . . . MRC F-700, the system for the seventies has made its mark. We built more power into the F-700. With approximately 900 milliwatts input to the RF final amplifier MRC delivers more than twice the power of most others. Power that cuts through interference

and often keeps your control when the others lose their signal . . . Marked competitive superiority! State of the art design, finest imported and U.S. components, rigid quality control and effective service backup have made MRC digital the most wanted R/C gear in just a few short months. At your Dealers . . . 5 channels with 4 servos \$300.00 — 5-channels with 3 servos \$270.00 — 5 channels with 2 servos \$240.00 — 5 channels with 1 servo \$210.00 — Additional servos \$35.00.

MODEL RECTIFIER CORPORATION
EDISON, NEW JERSEY 08817